

# KENNEL

## *and bench*

### GOLDEN JUBILEE SOUVENIR ISSUE

Vol. 26

TORONTO (2) SEPTEMBER, 1938

No. 12



**20c**  
PER COPY  
**\$2.00**  
PER YEAR

REICHSSIEGERIN AND INTERNATIONAL CHAMPION SENTA HEXENGOLD

Great Dane owned by

Mrs. G. W. Hyslop

Cairndania Kennels

Brockville, Ontario

1888-The Canadian Kennel Club, Inc.-1938





# See! Even his nose knows

**R-M TINY TIM  
and  
R-M  
KENNEL KIBBLO**

Give small dogs and puppies R-M Tiny Tim Kibblo with milk or broth and change the larger breeds to Kennel Kibblo mixed with fresh ground meat after they have grown their teeth.

Ingredients include bone meal and fish meal and a proportion of charcoal to aid digestion and help eliminate worms.

Try the nose test on your own dog with a Ross-Miller Biscuit. His nose tells him it's appetizing—his stomach will tell him it's satisfying—his improved condition will prove it's GOOD for him!

All the nutrients a dog's system requires, including the necessary minerals and vitamins, are scientifically blended in balanced proportion in Ross-Miller Dog Foods. This is not true of the table scraps many people give to dogs; these contain few of the vital elements needed for a dog's health.

Feed Ross-Miller Dog Foods to YOUR dog. See his smile of satisfaction—watch the improvement in his general health.

Free Samples on Request



**ROSS-MILLER**  
*Biscuit Co. Limited*

**DOG FOODS**

NAPANEE

ONTARIO



# OCTOBER

## FOX TERRIERS

The fox terrier section of the October issue will be specially enlarged with interesting articles on this popular breed.

Lovers of both "wires" and "smooths" will not want to miss the valuable information and timely comment of the section.

The feature will also give breeders of fox terriers an outstanding advertising opportunity. Fox terrier interest will be high. A wise advertiser will capitalize on it.

## AIREDALES

*"What's Wrong with the Modern Airedale?"*

**Nothing! or Everything!**

George F. Downer, internationally known writer and breeder of winning airedales, answers this question in an excellent article specially prepared for the October Kennel and Bench.

If there is nothing whatever wrong with your airedales, now is the time to tell the world so—in an advertisement in the October Airedale section.

### EXTRA COPIES 20c

This Golden Jubilee Souvenir Issue, although planned to sell at a higher price, is being offered at the regular price of twenty cents, in order that the Souvenir will have as wide a distribution as possible. Extra copies can be procured at your news stand or at the publication office.

## The Cover

A great Dane whose Canadian record includes the best of breed ribbon every time shown is pictured on our cover this issue. She is Reichssiegerin and International Champion Senta Hexengold, bred in Germany by C. Narbe in 1934 and imported in 1936 by Mrs. G. W. Hyslop, to whom she still belongs. Her first show in this country was the York Kennel Club show in 1936. There she started the succession of breed ribbons to be followed by similar honors at Ottawa, C.N.E., Ladies Kennel Club of Canada, Toronto Kennel Club, Guelph, and the following year at Ottawa. At the Ladies Kennel Club show she went best in group and the climax of her Canadian career was at the Toronto Kennel Club show where she was best in show, all breeds. Truly an outstanding Dane, she is by Tyras von Birkenhof out of Ortrud Hexengold.

# KENNEL and BENCH

Official Organ of

THE CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB, INC.

Editorial and Business Office:

25 Melinda Street - Toronto, Ontario

## CONTENTS

	Page
Dedication .....	9
C.K.C. Golden Jubilee Year .....	10
Officers and Directors of the C.K.C. ....	15
White Earthe Dogges .....	16
Breed Notes	
Scottish Terriers .....	18
Wire Fox Terriers .....	21
Smooth Fox Terriers .....	22
Kerry Blue Terriers .....	23
Shetland Sheep Dogs .....	24
Dachshunde .....	26
Boston Terriers .....	28
Borzoi .....	29
Pomeranians .....	31
Great Danes .....	33
Cairn Terriers .....	36
Sealyham Terriers .....	38
Cocker Spaniels .....	38
Scottish Deerhounds .....	41
Springer Spaniels .....	42
Beagles .....	45
Pointers and Setters .....	46
Labrador Retrievers .....	47
Collies .....	49
Bull Terriers .....	50
Norwegian Elkhounds .....	52
Doberman Pinschers .....	53
German Shepherd Dogs .....	54
Chow Chows .....	56
Newfoundlands .....	56
Airedales .....	57
Pekingese .....	58
Bedlington Terriers .....	58
The Canadian Kennel Club, Inc. ....	59
Show Awards .....	62
Forthcoming Shows .....	65
Breeders' Register .....	66



10

DALLAS E. JONES, Managing Editor

### SUBSCRIPTION RATES:

Canada and the U.S. ....	\$2.00 per year
British .....	\$2.50 per year
Foreign .....	\$3.00 per year

### ADVERTISING RATES

\$30 per page insertion.	\$10 per 1/4 page insertion.
\$17 per 1/2 page insertion.	\$6 per 1/2 page insertion.
\$12 per 1/3 page insertion.	\$2 per inch insertion.

Rates for special positions on request.





Compliments  
of the  
NATIONAL KENNEL CLUB, Inc.

FIFTEENTH ANNUAL ALL-BREED SHOW

at the

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL WINTER FAIR

The Coliseum - - Toronto, Canada

NOVEMBER 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 1938

Increased Cash Prizes and Trophies in Every Breed

Full Classification in all C.K.C. Recognized Breeds

CANADA'S GREATEST DOG SHOW



# 1888 "Our Compliments" 1938

## to the

### Canadian Kennel Club, Inc.

**AIREDALE TERRIERS**

**R. J. Sisson**  
PLEASANTDALE KENNELS  
1411 Avenue H North  
SASKATOON SASKATCHEWAN

**DR. M. D. FRENCH**  
SPRING LAKE KENNELS  
2214 Herman Avenue  
SASKATOON SASKATCHEWAN

**BEAGLE HOUNDS**

**WM. J. FILMAN**  
YANKEE KENNELS  
Box 83  
ALDERSHOT ONTARIO

**BLOODHOUNDS**

**Mrs. A. A. MacDonald**  
DARTMOOR KENNELS  
R.R. No. 2  
DUNVEGAN ONTARIO

**BOSTON TERRIERS**

**R. H. D. SIM**  
FASHION KENNELS (Reg'd)  
96A Gothic Ave., Junction 6235  
TORONTO 9 ONTARIO

**JUBILEE KENNELS**

STEVENS & RICHARDSON  
MRS. STEVENS  
1698 Gerrard St. E. Toronto, Ont.  
MR. RICHARDSON  
C.P.R. Hotel London, Ont.

**L. B. SEGUIN**  
KRUGER KENNELS REG'D  
1674 Savoie Avenue  
MONTREAL QUEBEC

**Vetterlee Kennels**  
LAND. M. VETTER  
No. 2 Highway  
CLARKSON ONTARIO

**MR. & MRS. J. M. NEIL**

GARDEN KENNELS  
4838 Inverness St.  
VANCOUVER B.C.

**ARGO KENNELS**

MRS. M. FIRMAN  
587 Markham Street  
MELROSE 5070 TORONTO

**Bubbling Over Kennels**

MR. & MRS. G. J. LYNCH  
190 Donlands Avenue  
TORONTO GL. 3364 ONT.

**R. B. (BOB) CARTER**

BELL ROCK KENNELS  
ASSINIBOIA SASKATCHEWAN

**CAIRN TERRIERS**

**"OF MELITA" REG'D.**  
MRS. L. M. WOOD  
R.R. 3  
VICTORIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA

**CHIHUAHUAS**

**MRS. ROSE KOEGLER**  
CHIHUAHUA—PEKINGESE  
157 Shoemaker Avenue  
KITCHENER ONTARIO

**CHOW-CHOWS**

**ALF. W. MARTIN**  
Winnitoba Kennels (Reg.)  
1364 Dominion St.  
WINNIPEG MANITOBA

**A. ORMOND**

Yan-Kee Chow Chow Kennels  
Mississauga and Middle Rd.  
PORT CREDIT ONTARIO

**COCKER SPANIELS**

**PEKINGESE**  
MRS. LLOYD ALDRICH  
O-Wa-Na Kennels  
CARSTAIRS ALBERTA

**J. E. LANE**  
CROWN POINT KENNELS  
1345 Cannon St. E.  
HAMILTON ONTARIO

**John S. & Mrs. E. D. Grant**  
SEAFIELD KENNELS, Reg'd.  
10622-112th Street  
EDMONTON ALBERTA

**HARRY COLLINS**  
CHAUDIERE KENNELS  
61 Fontaine Street  
HULL QUEBEC

**REGISTERED COCKER SPANIELS**

MISS ALMA KING  
LITTLE BRITAIN ONTARIO

**BRO. M. WILFRID**

LA TRAPPE D'OKA  
P. QUEBEC

**WM. H. WOODS**  
103 CHAPEL STREET  
KITCHENER ONTARIO

**N. McBRIDE**  
RED COCKER SPANIELS  
Box 502—Tel. 606  
PORT HOPE ONTARIO



# 1888 "Our Compliments" 1938

## to the

### Canadian Kennel Club, Inc.

**EDWIN D. MARTIN**

MARTIN KENNELS

98 Philipsburg Avenue

BEDFORD QUEBEC

**"D'ALROY KENNELS"**

(Reg'd)

ALROY K. BUTLER

128 Manor Rd. E.

TORONTO ONTARIO

**E. A. McCANDLISH**

277 GREENWOOD AVE.

TORONTO ONTARIO

**MRS. J. H. ENRIGHT**

2260 PLYMOUTH GROVE

MONTREAL QUEBEC

**COLLIES****C. F. BULMER**

CEDAR VALLEY KENNELS

R.R.1, LOCUST HILL, ONTARIO

77 Wellesley Street

TORONTO ONTARIO

**JOHN E. SIMPSON**

HIGH CLASS COLLIES

1181 Westminster Ave.

SANDWICH ONTARIO

**B. P. McGLYNN**

BRUNLEA COLLIES

938 Montreal Road

CORNWALL ONTARIO

**MRS. A. J. O'MAHONEY**

TIPPERARY KENNELS

R.R. No. 1

CANFIELD ONTARIO

**Mr. & Mrs. G. C. Fraser**

STRATHISLA COLLIES

316 Waterloo Avenue

GUELPH ONTARIO

**DACHSHUNDE****MR. & MRS. FLETCHER**

DEUTSCHLAND KENNELS

6996 DUMFRIES ST.

Vancouver British Columbia

**HAMELINE KENNELS**

ALSO PEKINGESE

Mrs. L. L. Lewis

219 Hamilton Avenue

HO. 0461 TORONTO

**DOBERMAN-PINSCHERS****MISS M. E. FOX**

FOXHALL KENNELS

Also Eng. Bulldogs

2416-3A Street East

CALGARY ALBERTA

**ENGLISH BULLDOGS****GEO. T. ELGEY**

MARWELL KENNELS

173 Cedarvale Ave.

TORONTO ONTARIO

**Mr. & Mrs.  
JOSEPH WEATHERALL**

MOUNT IDA KENNELS

Old Mill

TORONTO 9 ONTARIO

**GERMAN SHEPHERDS****Strathurst Kennels**

M. J. FRASER

STRATFORD ONTARIO

**IRISH TERRIERS****Tyrone Kennels Reg'd**

W. HOY

P.O. Box 1063

SASKATOON SASKATCHEWAN

**M. D. EARLE**

61 LANCASTER AVENUE

SAINT JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK

**JOHN JESSEN**

MAPLE GROVE NURSERIES

Box 326

BOWMANVILLE ONT.

**IRISH WATER SPANIELS****ROBT. T. McFADDEN**

PALACE GARAGE

WINNIPEG MANITOBA

**JAPANESE SPANIELS****Mrs. E. R. Huntington**

Huntington, Cape Breton

NOVA SCOTIA

**KERRY BLUE TERRIERS****FRED C. SPIKER**

KENMARE KENNELS

646 Main St. E.

HAMILTON ONTARIO

**LABRADOR RETRIEVERS****JOSEPH MURPHY**

TROCHU ALBERTA

**MANCHESTER TERRIERS****J. S. CARTER**

TWILIGHT KENNELS

119 Empress Crescent

TORONTO ONTARIO

**NOVA SCOTIA DUCK  
TOLLERS****MRS. R. H. DOANE**

FARNHAM KENNELS

Also Scotties—Cocker Spaniels

TRURO NOVA SCOTIA



# 1888 "Our Compliments" 1938

## to the

### Canadian Kennel Club, Inc.

**OLD ENGLISH SHEEPDOGS**

**BASIL WATSON**  
VALCLOSE KENNELS

9 Second Street  
NEWMARKET ONTARIO

**PEKINGESE**

**Cedarcrest Pekingese**  
MRS. P. A. MARGESON

Box 354  
KENTVILLE NOVA SCOTIA

**Mrs. Neil D. Walker**  
SUNNYCROFT KENNELS  
CHARLOTTETOWN  
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

**WALTER W. BROWN**  
HONG KONG KENNELS  
365 Concord Street  
MONTREAL QUEBEC

**MRS. HENRY STROH**  
RIVER-VALLEY KENNELS  
ST. JACOBS ONTARIO

**Mrs. N. W. Hazlehurst**  
941 RINGWOOD STREET  
VANCOUVER B.C.

**MRS. N. E. CORKETT**  
ASHTAD KENNELS  
204 W. Queens Rd.  
NORTH VANCOUVER B.C.

**POMERANIANS**

**Wembley Pomeranian  
Kennels (Reg'd)**  
GEO. POTTS  
94 Belgravia Ave., Phone KE. 1961  
TORONTO 10

**MRS. M. McCONAGHY**

FAIRBANK KENNELS  
164 Schell Avenue  
TORONTO (10) ONTARIO

**LOTHIAN KENNELS**

W. BEATON  
Breeder of High Class Poms  
298 McROBERTS AVE. TORONTO

**W. E. PHILPOTT**

Willowcrest Pom Kennels  
145 CHRISTIE ST. TORONTO  
LA. 9872

**OAKWOOD KENNELS**

A. R. KITTERMMASTER  
Also Toy Pomeranians, Pekingese,  
Cocker Spaniels.  
146 Margueretta Street, MEIrose 0918  
TORONTO, ONTARIO

**Cairndhu Pomeranian  
Kennels**

MRS. W. WYLIE  
Phone 74  
VINELAND ONTARIO

**Mr. & Mrs.  
ORION LA MARSH**  
SHORNCLIFFE KENNELS  
1041 Goyeau Street  
WINDSOR ONTARIO

**Mrs. Clara Durocher**  
BELLE RIVER ONTARIO

**Mrs. F. Dellville-Elsted**  
STRATHROY KENNELS  
4643 Union Street  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

**SAMOYEDES**

**MRS. P. THOMSON**  
Also St. Bernards  
TREASURE VALLEY KENNELS  
(West of Alliston)  
MANSFIELD ONTARIO

**SCHIPPERKES**

**E. H. PERKINS**  
O' THE LAKES KENNELS, Reg.  
58 Horsham Avenue  
WILLOWDALE ONTARIO

**SCOTTISH TERRIERS**

**"MARKS" KENNELS**  
MRS. A. S. KIRKLAND  
ROTHESAY, N.B.

**MRS. E. BAKER**  
GREYFRIARS SCOTTIES  
St. Louis Road  
BERGERVILLE QUEBEC

**FYVIE KENNELS**  
MRS. M. F. HILLIS  
R.R. 1  
GUELPH ONTARIO

**EGBERT A. HEALY**  
ALSO ST. BERNARDS  
RICHMOND QUEBEC

**MR. ALEX NAPIER**  
BLACK WATCH KENNELS  
1007 Lincoln Road  
WINDSOR ONTARIO

**COSSAR SCOTTISH**  
COSSAR FARM KENNELS  
LOWER GAGETOWN, N.B.



# 1888 "Our Compliments" 1938

## to the

### Canadian Kennel Club, Inc.

<b>FRED T. JAGGARD</b> THURLOW KENNELS 32 Smithfield Avenue WEST KILDONAN MANITOBA
<b>SEALYHAM TERRIERS</b>
<b>MRS. H. COLE</b> DUNDURN KENNELS 232 King St. West HAMILTON ONTARIO
<b>Mrs. Neil D. Walker</b> SUNNYCROFT KENNELS Charlottetown PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND
<b>ABARARD KENNELS</b> 731 Hamilton St. VANCOUVER, B.C.
<b>SKYE TERRIERS</b>
<b>Mrs. R. Percy Adams</b> TALISKER KENNELS P.O. Box 390 Ste. Agathe Des Monts, P.Q.
<b>SMOOTH FOX TERRIERS</b>
<b>Mr. &amp; Mrs. Bassinder</b> SHERDUN KENNELS 71 Coxwell Avenue TORONTO ONTARIO
<b>SPRINGER SPANIELS</b>
<b>MRS. M. EVANS</b> ERSKINE KENNELS 412 Eglinton Ave. E. TORONTO ONTARIO
<b>C. W. POLLARD</b> GAMEBIRD KENNELS 941 Atkinson Street REGINA SASKATCHEWAN

<b>B. H. L. SYMMES</b> MISSISSAUGA KENNELS Toronto Township R.R. COOKSVILLE ONTARIO
Compliments to the <b>C—K—C</b> TANTRAMAR KENNELS Three Litters Choice Breeding—Registered October-November ALFRED E. REID Milford Station Nova Scotia
<b>C. M. BUTLER</b> HUNTSWELL KENNELS, Reg. 3636 Oxford Street VANCOUVER B.C.
<b>TOY BREEDS</b>
<b>DUNCAN BUTLER</b> STRATHWAY KENNELS 22 Highway STRATHROY ONTARIO
<b>WELSH CORGI (PEMBROKE)</b>
<b>ABARARD KENNELS</b> 731 Hamilton St. VANCOUVER B.C.
<b>WELSH TERRIERS</b>
<b>L. L. HARRISON</b> 68 Aberdeen Avenue WESTMOUNT P.Q.
<b>A. VAN MOURIK</b> CARNARVON KENNELS 3671 Cameron Avenue VANCOUVER B.C.

<b>WIRE FOX TERRIERS</b> <b>Morningside Kennels</b> E. M. & MRS. TRENOUTH 29 St. Angele St. QUEBEC CITY P.Q.
<b>MRS. MARGARET LEE</b> HAMPSHIRE KENNELS 212 Ave. K South SASKATOON SASK.
<b>T. P. MILNER</b> POINT GREY KENNELS 2185 W. 41 Ave. VANCOUVER B.C.
<b>WIRES AND SCOTTIES</b> Mrs. Eva Graham Galbraith ROCKMOUNT KENNELS 12234-97th Street EDMONTON ALBERTA
<b>Mrs. V. C. A. McLaughlin</b> BHILWARA KENNELS Also Boston Terriers DUNCAN, BRITISH COLUMBIA
<b>YORKSHIRE TERRIERS</b>
<b>Mr. and Mrs. A. R. Prince</b> CORONATION KENNELS TRURO NOVA SCOTIA
<b>Mrs. Agnes H. Brander</b> ROSEVALE KENNELS Post Office Box 13 LAC MERCIER QUEBEC
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>
<b>The Wright Kennels and Pet Supplies</b> 171 Nelson Street BRANTFORD ONTARIO





## DEDICATION

To the Canadian Kennel Club, Inc., on the occasion of its fiftieth anniversary, we dedicate this issue of Kennel and Bench.

To that host of officers, directors and members who have passed this way and, in their passing, have made their contribution of service to the organization and thus made this Golden Jubilee possible, we offer our humble gratitude.

To the officers and directors whose duty it is today to carry the Canadian Kennel Club further toward the ideal visualized by those early founders, and who are giving daily of their time and energy in a sincere effort to guide the organization through troubled times and thus fulfill the trust placed in them, we offer our thanks for the past and our cheer for the future.

To the fates with whom rest the tomorrow of the Canadian Kennel Club, we offer our prayer that when the time comes to celebrate the passing of the second fiftieth milestone, those of us who are spared to see that occasion may look back on another fifty years of progress equally brilliant, equally sound. We have come a long way. We have a long way to go.



# THE CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB, Inc.

*"In man whom men condemn as ill*

*I find so much of goodness still,  
In men whom men pronounce divine*

*I find so much of sin and blot,  
I hesitate to draw the line  
Between the two, where God  
has not."*

—Joaquin Miller.

At the conclusion of the chapter of our Jubilee history as it appeared on page 30 of the August issue, we promised to deal with the 1912-1915 period of our serial, which period featured the greatest challenge ever levelled at the Canadian Kennel Club, i.e., the Dominion Kennel Club, but at the very outset we take time out to remark that a little knowledge has been said to be a dangerous thing, and yet we are reminded, that in spite of this admonition, we oftentimes "step in" where angels would fear to tread. In justice to ourselves we must say this however, that a long time ago we decided that the chapter dealing with the D.K.C. should be written by the one man in all the world best qualified to take care of the assignment. We invited this gentleman to write this particular chapter, for the very good reason that we had long recognized in him the key man of the group forming the Dominion Kennel Club, a group enjoying a Provincial Charter from the Province of Manitoba, but for reasons, which he explained, he could not see his way clear to oblige as our guest writer. So without donning the robes of the critic as protection, but scanning the period through

a vision undimmed by malice or prejudice we would simply say that from information available to us, we gather that the idea of the Dominion Kennel Club dates back to the summer of 1912, when the vigorous young western country was forging ahead in leaps and bounds, and as a matter of record we would say that it had been claimed and conceded that the strength of Canadian Kennel Club membership and dog shows lay between Winnipeg and Victoria. Probably the best measure of that time would be to say, that out of 22 dogs shows held in Canada in 1912 under C.K.C. rules, 13 of them were staged between Winnipeg and Victoria. The western members were said to be writhing under certain legislation originating at the Toronto headquarters, and being ratified by the officials there, without Western membership having a voice, or a vote concerning the same. Such vexatious matters as "members paying for their own championship cups", the proposed rule calling for "a championship to be made at shows under three different judges", etc. The C.K.C. had been invited to examine Western conditions in comparison with conditions prevailing in the East. A case in point was advanced which showed a Western dog travelling the available shows in quest of a cham-

## Golden JUBILEE Year

### 1888—1938

By James D. Strachan



This is the tenth of a series of thirteen articles by James D. Strachan, Secretary of The Canadian Kennel Club, Inc. This series, when complete, will chronicle the history of The Canadian Kennel Club, Inc., from its inception fifty years ago to December, 1938, and is being written as a feature of the Golden Jubilee Celebrations being held this year. A few copies of the issues of Kennel and Bench containing the first eight articles by Mr. Strachan are available at the offices of

KENNEL AND BENCH

pionship. This dog was described as having gone from Winnipeg to Lethbridge and back to Winnipeg, to Calgary and back, to the Canadian National Exhibition at Toronto and back, then to Edmonton and back to Winnipeg, making four shows, meeting four judges, travelling about 6000 miles, with an express rate of 27.50 per 100 lbs., and after all was over, the ghost of the possible suggestion of "cheap champion" on the part of Eastern fanciers.

After 25 years functioning as the "Canine Government of Canada", it could hardly be successfully advanced that the C.K.C. had been able to fortify its position from possible attack from any aggressive source. At best the parent club had only been able to eke out a meagerly miserable hand to mouth existence. For instance at the year 1912 Stud Book No. 2 for the years 1892-1896 had never been published, in spite of the fact that the constitution made such publishing of stud books obligatory. At the annual meeting of 1912 the bank balance stood at only \$1085.50, and against that were such items as "current year stud books to 319 members \$159.00, publishing August registrations in the Gazette \$10.00, printing bills \$20.00, refunds to shows (amount unknown), \$1.00 per member to publisher of "The Kennel Gazette and stud book for new members" (amount unknown), and so the science of the soothsayer would hardly be necessary to establish the fact that there was a liability against almost every cent of the \$1085.50. When Mr. H. B. Donovan was making his final report—his twenty-first—he referred to that day in 1891 when he "became Secretary of a club that was a homeless orphan considerably in debt". There was a measure of humor in that statement that was at once tragic, human, and very true, however, the long suffering Donovan did express the hope, that his successor, Dr. Alfred Boulton, would enjoy a long and successful tenure of office.

Early in 1913 the feeling of restlessness on the part of the western members, who had become more and more dissatisfied with C.K.C. control, took on a definite form. The clubs in all the western provinces had been sounded by a Winnipeg group. This sounding resulted in the Dominion Kennel Club reaching out for control beyond the jurisdiction of its charter, but that made very little difference. The Canadian Kennel Club constitution and dog show rules were practically duplicated by the D.K.C. and the Western club was ready to handle an extension of business. "Representation on the managing Committee of the Association" was the strongest plank in the new programme. The aggressive A. P. Mutchmor was quick to discern the lay of the land, and as provisional Secretary he was promised support by all the western clubs with the exception of the Alberta Kennel Club. The Domin-





#### GREAT DOGS OF THE GREAT FAIR OF THE GREAT WEST

We are indebted to Mr. A. Ross Stuart, Montreal, for this illustration showing the cream of the dogs competing at the Ninth Annual Bench Show of the Winnipeg Industrial Exhibition, held at Winnipeg, Man., July 13-16, 1909, under C.K.C. rules. Mr. Stuart can be recognized easily as he hangs onto his St. Bernard, Agawa Duke. The Airedale beside him may be Culmington Nettle, the late Jas. W. Barins' (Toronto) great imported bitch. The gentleman indicated by X is none other than the late Ben F. Lewis, who judged the show. For his ring steward he had his well known son, Ben F. Lewis—the greatest father-and-son combination ever to grace the annals of the world's dogdom

ion Kennel Club in its enlarged capacity was an actuality. The D.K.C. flag had been hoisted to the top mast. Clubs were asked to choose D.K.C. rules for the governing of their shows. Registration was arranged for, and a Stud Registry started. The Kennel war between the West and the East was on. At once arrangements were made with the Toronto owned and published "Canadian Kennel Gazette" to become the mouthpiece of the new club, and through this agency all reports, registrations, listings, etc., were made, but Mr. Donovan had decided that "never again would the 'Gazette' represent anything 'officially', only that great host of dog fanciers at large in Canada."

On March 12th, 1913, Chairman J. H. Holman announced that the ballots which had been sent out for the purpose of selecting officers for the D.K.C. were on hand, and ordered that they be counted. After the count the following were declared elected: Pres. J. H. Holman, Winnipeg; Vice-Pres. H. B. Sims, Moose Jaw; Second Vice-Pres. W. H. Smith, Lethbridge; Secretary-Treasurer A. P. Mutchmor, Winnipeg. At this early meeting the D.K.C. issued its first licensed permission to hold a dog show under its jurisdiction to the Western Canada Kennel Club, and so the new organization was about to try out its young strength. At this meeting proxy voting was endorsed for the first time in Canada in respect to canine matters, and for the time being confusion was at its minimum, owing to the fact that the only difference in the new "set up" was "D.K.C." instead of "C.K.C.", practically everything belonging to the latter had been duplicated by the former club.

Following the Lethbridge Kennel Club show, held under D.K.C. rules on April 22nd, 23rd, and 24th, 1913, to which show Jack Fletcher and George Kynoch took a string of 99 dogs from Winnipeg and cut such a swath in the prize list, a reporter had the following gem for his paper's readers: "Winnipeg—as usual—carried away most of the

honors. Well, the Winnipeg fanciers lay down the money for 'the goods', the men who handle the dogs put them down to win. You don't have to guess what the result will be, and if Mr. Novice will get these facts into his 'nut', his sleep will be better and his friends will be more. Besides the game will move much better."

To Alberta Kennel Club goes the distinction of sticking to the parent club in 1913 when almost every other club in the prairie provinces had deserted and for their summer show they brought America's greatest judge of that time to do the judging. We refer to the late James Mortimer, of New York. Several of the larger Kennels withheld their patronage, but the late Bert Swann, Toronto, took a carload of dogs from Toronto, and as a reward for his trying effort, he was successful in winning the trophy for Best In Show, for one of his charges, the substantial bulldog, Homewood Jumbo. To further show the trend of feeling we would mention that for the Winnipeg—Canadian Industrial Exhibition Show, held on July 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th, 1913, under D.K.C. rules the Toronto dogs were absent, but F. Stuart, of Montreal, made the trip with a few good dogs of different breeds, and here again Best In Show came East with Mr. W. J. Jackson's, of Hamilton, black cocker spaniel, "Durbar". An old photograph is reproduced here and shows the dogs of twenty-five years ago. We hope you will like that very typical bull terrier, as we think he is a nice one.

As 1913 came to its close the D.K.C. published its own constitution and by-laws, and at that time it was claimed that the club roster carried 200 names, and that 550 registrations had been entered up in the D.K.C. stud registry. It must be conceded quite frankly, that the Western club had made much progress of a very encouraging nature. It had taken over most of the shows in the prairie provinces and now the promising British Columbia field became the object of concentrated attention and it was understood that the dormant Vancouver Kennel



Club was being started up again and that its influence would bring in the Vancouver Exhibition Association, and that the North Vancouver Kennel Club would secede from the mother club, and go under the banner of the D.K.C. This latest move seemed to serve as an incentive to the C.K.C. and a smart committee taking guidance and leadership from John G. Kent and G. F. McFarland soon brought in an amended constitution and a set of rules that had all the essentials necessary to establish the claims of the parent body, its influence, prestige and service. The whole was a great compliment to the committee which included J. W. Bain, K.C., and F. W. Jacobi, and Messrs. Kent and McFarland, as already referred to. A new regulation No. 3 had as its second section the following:—

"Any person or persons acting in any official capacity, paid or unpaid, including that of judge, secretary, superintendent, steward, clerk, of a show, or as an officer or member of a bench show committee of any club holding a show in the Dominion of Canada under any rules other than those of the Canadian Kennel Club (Incorporated) shall be disqualified and debarred from all privileges of the same."

At once there was a challenge to the sportsmanship, and the loyalty of that legislation, in fact the extent of the club's incorporation was questioned, jurisdiction was declared to be non-existent, coercion was claimed, the new teeth bit deep and all were obliged to take notice of the new legislation. The danger of losing members from the C.K.C. and of losing patronage from the dog shows was thoroughly realized by the parent body, but the passive period had come to its end and a fight to the finish was the order of the day. It had been understood at Toronto headquarters that no action would be taken until the new Constitution, Rules and Regulations had been approved of, and now that they had been endorsed, the would be pacifists in both camps realized that the much discussed amalgamation was now a rather remote possibility.

Harry Lacy, writing in his "American Fancier and Stockkeeper" had the following to say:—"The Canadian Kennel Club have in the present rather ticklish times, when their balance of power is being tilted a bit by the new Western organization, The Dominion Kennel Club, with headquarters at Winnipeg, issued the edict 'that officers and

its worst form and the C.K.C. if we mistake not, will feel the effect of it for it bids fair to spoil the entente cordiale that has existed between the two ends of the Canadian Fancy, and will only add to any feeling that may have brought about the D.K.C. that we see has just weaned the Alberta Kennel Club away from the old club's jurisdictions. This, we believe, is the last of the far Western clubs to affiliate with the new organization whose official organ the 'Canadian Kennel Gazette' is published in Toronto. We have no interest in the Canadian troubles, except as an old friend of many good Canucks, and only touch on the subject as a protest against the silliest kind of boycott in this day of our Lord. Exhibitions, of course, having no quarrel with either element will not be coerced any way, for such a course would be a splendid basis from which to reduce Kennel Club bank balances."

The records show that all such suggestions had little or no effect on the administrators in charge of C.K.C. affairs, however, precautions were taken to consolidate the mother club's position with the American Kennel Club and the Kennel Club (England). The possibility of this entrenchment was questioned by a "Gazette" contributor using the pen name "Westerner" and whoever he may have been he certainly handled a trenchant, critical, challenging pen. On his own admission "Westerner" was "from Missouri" and demanded to be shown certain things, and this recording of the 1912-1915 period will serve to show that the inquisitive "Westerner" was eventually to be shown much more than he had ever imagined possible.

judges, superintendents, veterinarians, etc. at any other show than under their rules shall be disqualified." This is coercion in

Suspensions followed in generous numbers and to the dismay of all concerned by such suspension, it was soon found that the disciplinary power was being upheld by tri-reciprocity understandings. The "Westerner from Missouri" had referred to the remaining remnant loyal to the C.K.C. as "the last of the Mohicans". In this prophesy he came dangerously near to being correct, but as matters materialized, in time, he was finally "shown". Towards the end of 1914 the Kennel Club war between the East and the West became almost as hectic as the war between Germany and the rest of the world and both had the appearance of an extended struggle in front of them.

In due course "The Canadian Kennel Gazette" which had been Canada's good canine journal for a quarter of a century, was sold to Winnipeg interests—Messrs. Rey-

1915	Members 529 Registrations 934 Revenue \$ 1525.56	1916	Members 876 Registrations 1542 Revenue \$ 3839.47	1917	Members 1089 Registrations 1661 Revenue \$ 4441.24	1918	Members 1235 Registrations 2628 Revenue \$ 4738.72	1919	Members 1549 Registrations 3039 Revenue \$ 6315.25	1920	Members 1562 Registrations 3981 Revenue \$ 8094.77	1921	Members 1690 Registrations 5409 Revenue \$ 11,250.99	1922	Members 1836 Registrations 4115 Revenue \$ 12,944.49	1923	Members 1982 Registrations 4747 Revenue \$ 15,698.81	1924	Members 2054 Registrations 5760 Revenue \$ 16,682.05	1925	Members 1413 Registrations 7534 Revenue \$ 22,325.71	1926	Members 1374 Registrations 8645 Revenue \$ 24,340.84	1927	Members 1557 Registrations 8849 Revenue \$ 23,839.31	1928	Members Registrations Revenue
------	--	------	---	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	-------------------------------------



nolds, Ltd. The new owners commenced the paper's life with the blessing of the D.K.C., whose President, J. H. Holman, paid it, in the March, 1915, issue, his compliments to the style of printing and the quality and quantity of its reading content of interest to dog fanciers, but the 14 pages of reading matter, plus the 6 pages of advertising suggested that the "Gazette" was now destined to an early ending, because advertising is the very blood, bone, muscle and nerve tissue of any magazine irrespective of whose

Members 1446 Registrations 8182 Revenue \$23323.56	Members 1363 Registrations 7046 Revenue \$20280.29	Members 1313 Registrations 7144 Revenue \$19308.04	Members 1214 Registrations 7252 Revenue \$18108.82	Members 1245 Registrations 7284 Revenue \$18735.62	Members 1312 Registrations 7377 Revenue \$18872.90	Members 1310 Registrations 7653 Revenue \$20078.19	Members 1337 Registrations 7626 Revenue \$20644.79	Members 1386 Registrations 7982 Revenue \$19765.80
1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937

interests it may be published, the bright breezy, newsy, friendly "Gazette" had changed in appearance all at once, and we say feelingly here that, when Mr. Donovan sold his "Gazette", and the hand of the "old master" having been removed, the end of a wonderful magazine came clearly into focus. Reynolds, Limited, after a brief period, sold its interest in the "Gazette" to "Motor & Sport", and here we draw the curtain on the remnant of one of the best dog papers we have ever seen anywhere, anytime.

Matters began to move fast now, the atmosphere was heavily charged with "give and take". The mayor of the city of Winnipeg had been approached, we believe, by the Secretary of the C.K.C. Advisory Board for Manitoba, J. Milner, Winnipeg. It has been alleged that Mr. Milner had suggested to His Worship, Mayor Waugh, that the D.K.C. was bringing discredit to Winnipeg. His Worship in turn asked the D.K.C. to furnish an explanation and Dr. R. W. Kenny and F. E. Trautman were named a deputation to wait on Mayor Waugh and make the necessary explanations. In fairness, we say here, that the Secretary of the Manitoba Advisory Board was also invited to be present. The conference was held on April 9th, 1915, in the mayor's office, at 4 o'clock p.m. An explanation was made concerning the several matters which had led to the forming of the D.K.C. and at the request of His Worship the meeting was adjourned until the following evening at Dr. Kenney's office, when the only matter to be considered would be the terms whereby the two bodies could amalgamate. At this adjourned meeting the question was asked "What are the demands of the D.K.C.?", and the answer given was "Equal distribution on the Executives". Several plans were discussed and each of which was said to be satisfactory to the D.K.C. This meeting adjourned to be reconvened on Monday evening, May 12th, in the Mayor's office. When the adjourned meeting had been called to order it was agreed to consider matters from the following viewpoints: (a) From a point of necessary conditions required by either club as to the first step towards amalga-

mation. (b) Details as to the duties to be assumed by each club on completion of amalgamation, and which would form the basis of the agreement of amalgamation. (c) Evidence submitted that is not to be considered as material to amalgamation, but that has been offered as in the interests of a betterment of present conditions, and which are submitted as recommendations. The meeting then considered "ways and means" and took the constitution, by-laws, rules and regulations of the C.K.C. as its working basis. In due course the findings of the conference were submitted to the C.K.C. through the offices of the Manitoba Advisory Board, and it would appear, that because of a multiplicity of matters which seemed to single out the Canadian Kennel Club as Canada's representative canine government, the recommendations were evidently delayed for consideration. So, we don't even pretend to know what were the results of all the happenings already recorded, but it was clearly apparent that there were certain undercurrents at work by both clubs, obviously on the basis of the old saying, "All's fair in love and in war", but it was now revealed that some of the officers of the D.K.C. had enjoyed a con-

In the life story of any organization are a few dates around which the entire history for that period must revolve. On the happenings of those days depend to a great extent the entire success or failure of the effort and they dictate the upward or downward trend of the results.

Just such a date was 1915 for the Canadian Kennel Club Inc.

In that year, in the old offices at 774½ Yonge Street, Toronto, final papers were signed incorporating the Canadian Kennel Club with the National Live Stock Records. Previous to that incorporation the history of the Club was simply the story of a group of conscientious men working against tremendous obstacles for an ideal. Small gains were consistently offset by subsequent losses until, in 1914, after twenty-six years of heart-breaking effort, the degree of support from fanciers was still not sufficient to lend any air of permanency to the Canadian Kennel Club.

Then came the prudent action of the directors that changed the entire course of the Club's history. In two years, membership was doubled. In four years, it was tripled. And in ten years membership stood at 2064, almost four times as great as the year previous to affiliation with the National Live Stock Records. Since 1924 the membership and registrations of the Canadian Kennel Club have varied with the trend of general business conditions, but it can truthfully be said that, without the support, co-operation and service of the National Live Stock Records, the history of our organization since 1914 might have been a gloomy tale indeed.

C.K.C.  
PROGRESS.



ference with the then Minister of Agriculture, the Honourable Martin Burrell, and as a result, on July 3rd, 1914, A. P. Mutchmor, on behalf of the Dominion Dog Fanciers Association, made formal application for incorporation under "The Live Stock Pedigree Act". In his brief to the Minister, Mr. Mutchmor mentioned, that in March of 1913 his club had found it necessary to have some organization that would attend to the keeping of records in connection with pure-bred dogs in a provincial way, and for that purpose a provincial charter had been sought and obtained but owing to the increase in membership and in registration which had grown so rapidly, and had extended over so large a portion of the Dominion, the D.K.C. was already conducting dog affairs on the basis of a national organization with only the coverage of provincial incorporation protection. It was set forth that the other provinces had asked the D.K.C. to seek incorporation under Dominion laws, in order that it might be considered: (1) National. (2) That they might consider themselves a factor. (3) That they may have representation on the managing committee of the association. (4) That all records for the Dominion may be kept at one recording office, and that the same experience as the cattle men had before organizing and consolidating the different provincial records, will not have to be gone through. The brief further set forth that "The Dominion Kennel Club has been in existence only a little over a year, yet, they have granted registration certificates for 950 dogs, and the applicants are resident from Montreal to Victoria. Membership about 300 and including members from Montreal to Victoria.

We have been unable to understand the relationship of the Dominion Dog Breeders Association, to the Dominion Kennel Club, as the only mention we have been able to find of the former, is a letter sent to it by the latter, signed by J. H. Holman, as President and A. P. Mutchmor as Secretary-Treasurer, and advising that in the event of T.D.D.B.A. obtaining incorporation under the Live Stock Pedigree Act for the Dominion, that they were authorized to transfer all the property of the D.K.C. including all records and stud books. The D.K.C. membership list also to be transferred, and the present members to be carried for the balance of the unexpired term free. However there is nothing indicated in this trifling matter that should give us any concern. We do know that it was Mr. Mutchmor, Secretary of the Dominion Kennel Club, that signed the application of incorporation.

On February 20th, 1915, application for incorporation under "The Live Stock Pedigree Act" by the Canadian Kennel Club, was filed with the Department. Behind this application was the background of 27 years built up by the C.K.C. which organization had published 19 stud books containing approximately 16,000 registrations, and had successfully sponsored shows featuring pure-bred dogs since 1888. Against this background was the bare suggestion, or allegation of insufficient representation on the Board of Management, and so it was no surprise to speak of, when on April 16th, 1915,

the incorporation under the Act arrived at Toronto, bearing the seal of the Department of Agriculture, and the end of the Western opposition was immediately discernible thereafter.

The supposedly vital question of amalgamation, or, of settling supposed difficulties amicably, carried on for a long time after the C.K.C. had won its long drawn out struggle, and as late as April 10th, 1917, the Live Stock Records office sought to arrange a conference at Ottawa, with no expense to C.K.C. or D.K.C., this conference to be composed of Joseph Russell, M.P.P., President of the C.K.C., and one other representative of the C.K.C. (The writer is sufficiently vain to believe that he was the "other representative" of the C.K.C., that the president had in mind) with Mr. Mutchmor and one more representative of the D.K.C. Mr. Mutchmor's reaction to this proposal was the suggestion that he could not attend such a conference until some time in the following month. At that time he again reiterated what he believed the C.K.C. would have to concede before amalgamation would be possible, chief of which was the question of equalization of representation on the Executive. It was Mr. Mutchmor's expressed opinion, that if this matter of representation was conceded the meeting would then be in order, and that a speedy settlement would likely follow on all other questions.

Probably it should be a matter of regret that this conference was never held, for the simple reason that, the C.K.C. having successfully met, and rebutted the greatest challenge of its existence, owed some measure of consideration to its unsuccessful challenger.

So that nothing may be left to possible conjecture the writer would like to say, that the D.K.C. during the years of its short existence covered its field entirely. The available records fail to show that the "distribution of representation" was any more desirable under D.K.C. government, than under C.K.C. control, however that is offered merely as an observation. The gentleman who had control of the D.K.C. throttle, A. P. Mutchmor, is a man that the writer is pleased to have as a friend. A man, who, during his lifetime, has contributed a full share to dogdom in this country. It is regretted that his master pen did not lend itself to the writing of this epochal chapter of our club's history. The D.K.C. stud books, if they had been available, would have shown an average registration of 500 a year for 3 years. The D.K.C. took almost a full control of the dog shows in Western Canada for the same period, and it would indeed be futile to suggest that its great influence was not felt by the C.K.C. during its lifetime. May such a condition never materialize in Canada again.

There has always been the subtle suggestion of denial that the D.K.C. was on record as being willing to "fall in" with the C.K.C. in the event of

the latter club securing preference in the matter of incorporation under the Act, and at this late hour we would seek to justify the belief that such was truly the case. On November 17th, 1914, Mr. Mutchmor in a letter to the Canadian National Live Stock Records office, said in part:—"We are willing to give them the first refusal of accepting the terms of your committee would suggest, and if accepted by them, we will withdraw our application and join forces with them. I do not think your committee could ask or expect anything more fair than this." We could add to this but consider this quotation sufficient. We regret that Mr. Brant's invitation to a conference, sent out in April, 1917, was not considered practical until July 17th, 1917, when apparently the "desire" had failed.

Three months after the "Gazette" had been taken over by "Motor and Sport" E. H. Heath Co. Ltd., proprietors, had their T. L. Middleton write a history of the Western conditions, and had it submitted to the Records Office. This letter complained that "the incorporation granted the C.K.C. did not sufficiently meet the requirements of representation, inasmuch as no actual representation was given the outside provinces. It was conceded that the provinces of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia had two representatives each, but such representatives being obliged to be residents of their respective provinces, a circumstance effectually debarring their name attending executive and other meetings of the club, unless they were wealthy enough to afford the cost that attendance would incur." The letter further stated, "matters now seem to be at a complete deadlock and if you can suggest any means by which a settlement can be arrived at we have no doubt Western fanciers will be grateful." We have always felt that it was the influence of Mr. Middleton's letter that finally led to the invitation to meet and discuss matters at Ottawa 18 months later.

This regrettable chapter of our history must not be concluded without paying some measure of compliment and respect to the C.K.C. members of Western Canada and particularly to the loyal members of Winnipeg, and mentioning particularly Sam C. Taylor, and John Milner, who were obliged to endure insult, and to make sacrifice for their loyal devotion to the C.K.C. during the most trying years of the club's existence. Probably it should be a matter of regret that dogdom generally should be so short memoried, but there will always be a few who will remember the men who bore the heat and burden of the days of our club's most troublous times.

In the next chapter we will be able to write more cheerfully, because of the fact that our incorporation under the Live Stock Pedigree Act, marked our first advances towards the great possibilities that had always been possible probably but which, so far, had been out of reach.





SECOND VICE PRESIDENT  
William H. Pym



Mrs. E. Brown  
ONTARIO



Mrs. D. McColl  
ONTARIO



VICE PRESIDENT  
Walter H. Reeves



PRESIDENT  
Col. J. N. MacRae M.C.



Dr. H. E. Batt  
ONTARIO



W. J. Risewick  
ONTARIO



J. A. H. Irving  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



HONOURARY PRESIDENT  
The Hon. Mr. Justice McFarland



SECRETARY TREASURER  
James D. Strachan



Dr. J. T. Cooper  
SASKATCHEWAN



George Kynoch  
MANITOBA



A. V. Martin  
THE MARITIMES



Capt. H. Dudley Waters M.C.  
ONTARIO



Wm. G. Climo  
ALBERTA



W. W. Rooney  
QUEBEC



# "White Earthe Dogges"

By Anne Elizabeth Blochin

THE Fates must surely have known that this was to be our Jubilee issue, for they have laid in my hands without one ounce of effort on my part, two priceless contributions, and both so dove-tailing with the other, that it is uncanny.

I have an unknown correspondent in London, by the name of H. S. Jackson, and he has been sending me some wonderful clippings. The bonanza for this department was a copy of the English "Country Life" containing an article on "Scotland's White Terriers" illustrated with the most enchanting photographs of the dogs of Mrs. E. O. Innes of the Brean Kennels, and a reference to the same magazine dating back to the beginning of the century, and by the same token, to the debut of West Highlands into the world of show dogs and general favor. I can do no better than to quote it, but you will see by our illustration reproduced here, that I also had another windfall of major proportions. I had been looking through some old trinkets and came upon a treasured memento. A match-box cover no less, that carried a crystal-clear photograph of Malcolm of Poltalloch himself, surrounded by his white terriers. It is a rare photograph, and I know how everyone who sees it will appreciate it, and be thrilled not only by its beauty and personal significance, but by the "proof of the pudding" that it presents in the type of the original terriers shown with their master and sponsor.

I quote now from Mr. A. Croxton Smith's recent article in "Country Life":

"In the year 1901, an article was published in COUNTRY LIFE on the white terriers that belonged to Colonel Malcolm of Poltalloch in Argyllshire. To the best of my belief, that was the first description to appear in a London paper of terriers that had existed in the west of Scotland for at least a century and a half. All the evidence points to the fact that it is impossible to dissociate them from the coloured terriers that we now call cairns. They are of the same family, and at one time in this century, when the cairns were first introduced, it was not uncommon for the two to be interbred. By degrees, under the influence of breeding for shows, they diverged somewhat, so that to-day the experienced eye cannot confuse the two, the type of each being distinctive.

"In the year 1909, which saw the appearance of the cairns in the south of England, there was much correspondence about the connection of the white dogs with Skye, some contending that they did not belong to that island, while others were equally convinced that in the old days white dogs sometimes appeared in a litter, and were destroyed because it was thought that they were not so hardy

type, which I succeeded in doing, as I was very careful in mating. The results are terriers of the very highest quality for work as well as looks."

"Colonel Malcolm's terriers, bred primarily for work, have been instrumental in destroying innumerable foxes. In 1921, they scored a century not out, and in the previous year, nearly as many. These figures speak eloquently of the way in which vermin increased when the keepers were away at the war, or performing other duties than looking after the welfare of the game. Immediately before 1914, the number killed was comparatively insignificant, the foxes having been kept under control, but at one time the terriers had ample employment in bolting them. For this purpose, smallish dogs, weighing about 18 lbs. were necessary, and they had to be extraordinarily active to get about among the masses of tumbled rocks on the estate in which the foxes took refuge. If they were above the weight mentioned, they were in danger of getting trapped in apertures into which they had squeezed after their quarry. Some used to be lost in this way, as the Lakeland terriers are in the Fell country.

"As soon as the exhibitors had discovered the West Highlanders, they came to be much talked about, and their benches at shows were a source of interest. Of course, they had their critics as most breeds have that are unlike established favourites, but a short acquaintance with them served to satisfy the most exacting that they had a type of their own, that they bred fairly true to that type, and that they could not be dismissed lightly on the accusation of being parvenus. On comparing the photographs accompanying the COUNTRY LIFE article of 1901 (with which that reproduced here is very likely contemporary. Ed.) with the charming pictures published to-day, one realizes that the changes brought about by selective breeding are not nearly so considerable as often occur. Colonel Malcolm's terriers seem to have been a little lighter in bone and not quite as compactly built as those of the present day. In other respects, they were not very different. One must remember too, that the older dogs had been bred not so much for looks as for working qualities."

Well, thank you Mr. Jackson and thank you Mr. Coxton Smith. I feel I must add a little more of personal



COLONEL MALCOLM OF POLTALLOCH  
Surrounded by his original West Highlanders. The ideal type has changed very little with the years, as this unusually interesting picture illustrates

as the others. It is not a matter of supreme importance either way. All that does concern us is that soon after the appearance of the article in COUNTRY LIFE, West Highland White terriers, as they were named, began to appear on the show-bench, and were well established before the cairns arrived. If the white terriers were not in Skye, it is at least certain that they were in Argyllshire, long, long ago.

"In a letter that I had from Colonel Malcolm in 1921 he wrote: 'These interesting and somewhat fashionable dogs are no newly-invented breed, but have existed from time immemorial in the country of Argyll and possibly elsewhere in the Highlands of Scotland. They were at Poltalloch for certain in the time of the present owner's grandfather, or more than 100 years ago, as well as with other Argyllshire proprietors. A few white puppies appearing from time to time, I determined to try and fix that



comment and perhaps history too, for this must be a full record! I want to call particular attention to the significance of the size of the dogs, and why that size is traditional in the standard. Big West Highlands are not necessarily "the good old-fashioned type." It's the varminty little terrier that was ever wanted as a work dog, and to that end, the keepers frequently bred back to the cairn, controlling the weight and build. That the present-day show specimen is small and perky is not a sign of deterioration, but a very sound carrying out of original intention and character. Good bone is not necessarily raw-bone, and size is not always a criterion of hardihood. The little terrier can be as hard as nails, and if he is as lively as a cricket too, so much the better for both his points and his work. It has been the aim of the sincere breeder from the beginning to get them so.

The mention of the war in connection with the West Highlands and their work in the Highlands, also struck a chord that is ever sounding in the history of our own kennel, for it was while my husband, a young Russian officer, was imprisoned in Germany that he made the great friendship of his life with the present Captain of Dunstaffnage, Angus Campbell. At Dunstaffnage Castle, the keeper received word from his Laird to set aside for his friend and fellow-prisoner, one beautiful little white bitch. She was placed in a run of her own, and there remained until after the war and after the Russian revolution, when her absentee master at last came to release and claim her. *Snejka*, (Little White Snow Flake) was her name, and she was destined to found a new kennel in the old world and the new, for her son travelled to Canada some years later, and was the first pet to be buried in our "Happy Woodland", the little animal cemetery which has now been thrown open to all Canadian pets. His sons and daughters are still very much alive.

Dunstaffnage was the first West Highland proprietor ever to make house-pets of the white dogs, though

they had been shepherded for centuries by the game-keepers as working dogs. How long they had existed in the environs of the old castle, which is one of the great historic sites of the Highlands, it is hard to say. The castle itself dates back to the year 5000!

There is written record that two "white earthe dogges" were sent as gifts to William of Orange in later history, and old prints and sporting pieces also identify them.

### WELSH CORGIS (Pem.)

Puppies and Grown Stock For Sale  
Reasonable

#### ALSAGAR KENNELS

MISS J. L. BATTEN  
4834 Ada Blvd. Edmonton

## WELSH CORGIS (PEMBROKE)

### Tamarac Kennels

SUNDANCE ALBERTA



We are offering some promising puppies sired by Ch. Tamarac Red Duke and Owenclyffe Alert (Imp.) from imported bitches. An exceptional chance to pick up male and female puppies suitable for breeding at exceptional prices.

#### ALSO GROWN DOGS FOR SALE

## COLGRAIN KENNELS OF WIRE FOX TERRIERS

### At Stud

#### Colgrain Roundway the Beau

Sire—Roundway the Fop  
(Austrian Ch.)

Dam—Roundway Maid  
Marion.

Pedigree includes such notable champions as Gallant Fox, Crackley Supreme, Gains Great Surprise, Grandon Masterpiece, Wyredene Fashion Queen and a double cross of Talavera Simon.

FEE—\$15.00

#### Ch. Albany Jester

Sire—Towyn Tenacity  
Dam—Invicta May Duchess  
Combining the bloodlines of  
Ch. Talavera Simon, Ch.  
Fountain Crusader and Ch.  
Aman Fox Trot.

FEE—\$25.00



### PUPPIES FOR SALE

Two litters of puppies showing great promise. One by Roundway the Beau ex Ch. Colgrain Cuckoo. Another by Colgrain Charerack ex Colgrain Capacity. Five and four weeks old.

MRS. H. G. D. AND C. H. SHUTE

311 Ellerslie Ave.

Willowdale, Ont.



THE IMPORTED CHAMPION  
ROWMORE ARDIFUIR

*Internationally Recognized as  
one of the Great Dogs of  
His Day*

## WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIERS

**H**EADED by this spectacular example of the breed, Canada's foremost West Highland kennel this year also celebrates a jubilee. In 1918, just twenty years ago, under the shadow of the mountain "Bencruachan", in Argyllshire, the white dogs of Scotland found a new enthusiast in its proprietor, a guest at Dunstaffnage Castle. In 1938, a dog chosen from the cream of Scottish dogdom, for *The Bencruachan Kennels* now of Canada, by the Captain of Dunstaffnage himself, has placed West Highlands in the top rank of the terrier fancy.

The only West Highland on the continent to be placed first in Terrier Group.

**A**DJUDGED *Best Scotsman* of the Scottish, Cairn and West Highland White Terrier Club, Toronto Kennel Club, 1938. Always in the first flight of group and final judging. "The perfect showman." "the most wonderful little West Highland I ever saw." are comments he has evoked from distinguished American judges. A splendid sire, his puppies are due to make history in the United States and Canada. *Ardifur's* wins in the old country are too many to enumerate here.

## BENCRUACHAN KENNELS

Registered

Mr. and Mrs. Victor Blochin  
Silverdale Farm  
Aurora - Ontario



## SCOTTISH TERRIERS

Breed Editor,  
Dr. F. H. Secretan,  
45 Richmond St. W.,  
Toronto.

What are we going to do about a lot of woolly looking, untidy appearing, might-be-almost-anything, dogs? When a pup is sold to its new owner, how many of you follow up the sale by inquiring periodically after its welfare. In time, the smart looking Scottie pup requires grooming, trimming, etc., in order that it might retain its "distinctivuality", and also

pride of possession of its owner. Honestly, one sees the worst looking specimens, or apparently so, being led along the streets. These dogs would look and be a pride to the owner and to the kennel that sold them, if they were trimmed. How often you hear people remark that "so and so has a dog that she claims is a pedigreed Scottish terrier, but it doesn't look anything like yours, because it appears so untidy and ill-cared for". This sort of thing must definitely not go on; it is as bad as nervousness, and both together make about as poor a combination as anyone would want, and is as deadly in sustaining the popularity of the Scottie, as anything you could think of.

Why not agree, when selling a pup, to trim him up once every so often. If you can't do it, get someone that can. You will find it will result in future repeat orders for your stock. If things go along in the slipshod manner as in the past, it won't be long before the Scottish terrier and its breeders will be as scarce as the proverbial Dodo.

A good little 5 month old dog, I believe his name is Chunky, sired by Heather Sensation out of Ellison's Enchantress, went best of breed and from there to best puppy, all breeds, at the Beaches Kennel Club sanction

show on August 1. We were invited to judge this fixture for Scotties, Cairns and West Highlands, but had to be out of town on the day. This is the second time a Scottie has claimed this honor at this particular show. Last year our Braw Wee Dougal, who, by the way, has been sold to Dr. S. A. MacDonald, London, Ont., took the same honors as Chunky. Dougal's brother, Aberdeen's Silvertip, has also been sold to Mrs. R. McColl. Perhaps the leanest headed Scottie in Canada, he thoroughly enjoyed his first show last month, sitting on a float in the Danforth Business Men's Parade.

From Western Canada comes news that Miss Hyacinth M. Harfield, Canoe Cove, Sidney, B.C., has just cause for pride in the litters her home-bred, Heatherbelle Robin Adair, is siring. He is by Dr. Flora M. Pedicord's recently acquired stud, Gaisgill Nicotine, lastly owned by Stanley Dorel, of Vancouver, who is now endeavoring to place Mrs. Kennedy's importation, Heather Recollection, in the United States.

Bill Adair, who has been doing a great deal of running around in connection with his embryonic boarding, conditioning, training and handling kennels, dropped in on Mr. and Mrs. Spicer, in Peterborough, recently and selected a puppy sired by Heather Sensation out of an imported bitch by Ch. Crich Certainty. She is a fine brindle with her father's quarters and general soundness. Returning, he brought back Ringup of Vivadora, a black bitch by Rupert of Rookes (Ch. Heather Fashion Hint) out of Ringup of Rookes (Ch. Reefer of Rookes). At Byron Kennels she was mated to

TARTAN KENNELS REGD	<b>SCOTTISH TERRIERS</b>
	TARTAN Scotties are bred for type, character, expression and stamina from carefully selected blood lines.
	❖
	TWO champion-bred black bitch puppies, born July 9th, for sale. Excellent show and brood prospects.
	❖
	PRICE \$25.00. Write for information and pedigree.
	—
	MR. & MRS. A. R. PRINCE
	TRURO NOVA SCOTIA

### CHAS. BONNICK

Blythwood Road Toronto

Keeps that sturdy-built, low set type of Scottish terriers. Stud imported. Visitors always welcome

Sincere Congratulations  
are extended  
by  
The Hamilton Kennel Club  
to  
all those  
officers, past and present  
whose judgment and ability  
have piloted  
**THE  
CANADIAN KENNEL  
CLUB, Inc.**  
to its  
**GOLDEN JUBILEE**

## "OF DOONE" Scotties FOR SALE

A male and female puppy, 5 months old,  
having for their grandsires

**CH. HEATHER FASHION HINT**  
and his litter brother

### THE MASHER

These puppies afford you a rare opportunity  
to secure this excellent breeding.

### AT STUD

**KILTIE BOY OF DOONE**

A young and vigorous dog and a proven sire.  
Necessity and Albourne bloodlines

Owner—Katherine L. Orr, Ottawa  
Agent—R. H. Waddell

61 ST. JOSEPH ST. DORVAL, P.Q.



# The Home of **HALDON** (Reg'd) Scottish Terriers



THE Kennel that has become famous in Canada and the United States because it BREEDS its winners.

IN 10 years 22 HALDON HOMEBREDS have won championships in Canada and one international championship. Seven more have points toward championships in Canada and the United States.

HUNDREDS of firsts, also winners, best of winners, best of breed, best terrier in group, and, on four occasions, BEST IN SHOW have been won by HOMEBRED HALDONS. AND every win recorded has been at C.K.C. and A.K.C. championship point shows.

ON NINE occasions both best brace and best team (C.N.E.) have been won by this kennel.

TEN HOMEBREDS have won at Madison Square Gardens, New York.

WHEN you buy a Haldon, you buy quality. Dogs from \$35. Bitches from \$50.

**Dr. and Mrs. H. E. BATT**

R.R. 3, GUELPH Phone 386-Ring 2-1 ONTARIO

BUY A HALDON AND RAISE YOUR WINNERS



Heather Sensation. This looks like sound breeding science, and Mrs. Spicer is looking for something outstanding from the blessed event. Bill Adair also tells of watching a son of Heather Sensation come out of the novice class at Grand Haven, Mich., last month and go on to best of winners.

We were pleased to hear from Mrs. A. S. Kirkland, Rothesay, N.B., that she admired the front cover of the May issue of Kennel and Bench—"a picture of a sweet one that resembles my own very much". Susan of Agbrigg takes this opportunity of thanking you very much, Mrs. Kirkland.

Last year there were nineteen Scot-

### JAPANESE SPANIELS

Beautiful puppies from stock imported from Japan. The ideal house-dog. Naturally clean in habits, intelligent, active, affectionate and very hardy.

Puppies—\$25.00 and up

MRS. E. R. HUNTINGTON

Huntington

Cape Breton, N.S.

ties at the Canadian National Exhibition. Let us hope that this number will be increased this year by the Batts, Sinclairs, Stewarts, Ellison's, Milnes, Lefroys, Lindsays, Treleavens, McColls, Bonnick's, Sextons, et al.

We hear that Mrs. Hyslop's trophy for the best Cairn, Scottish and West Highland Terrier is a beauty. We wish her luck with her Cairns and Danes, thereby bringing additional renown to her already famous Cairn-dania prefix.

A number of small puppies by the winning bitches, Haldon Cameo and Haldon Amethyst at the Haldon Kennels, Guelph, Ont., are shaping up like real contenders for championship honors. Both litters are by Haldon Emblem. Mrs. Batt promises some competition on next year's show circuit with at least three of Emblem's last litter out of Ch. Haldon Orchid.

Another Haldon dog, also by Emblem, is hanging up a fine record in the Maritimes. He is Haldon Barrington Mac, winners at the Bedford Kennel Club show.

### SPILLERS' MOVE TO EXTENSIVE MODERN PREMISES

Significant of the ever-increasing interest of the public in the proper care and feeding of their dogs is the announcement from Spillers Limited regarding their great new premises at Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Tyne Mill, a picture of which is reproduced elsewhere in this issue, is one of the most impressive industrial buildings in the world. It is not only the first of its type in Europe, but is the highest mill in the world. Remarkable also is the fact that, owing to a most modern and complete installation of equipment, Spillers are enabled to carry out the manufacture of highest quality animal foods and the milling of flour under the one roof. The premises are ideally located for the handling of their immense export trade.

*Greetings*

*to the*

*Canadian Kennel*

*Club, Inc.*

*on the occasion*

*of their*

*Golden Jubilee*

ALF LOVERIDGE

### SHOW and WIN

with

## ALF LOVERIDGE

Professional Handler

All Breeds . . . All Shows

CANADIAN AND U.S. CHAMPIONSHIP  
POINT SHOWS ONLY

HAMILTON—SEPT. 10

LONDON (2 SHOWS)—SEPT. 13-16

MONTREAL—SEPT. 24

**I**MEDIATELY after the fall circuit, I will sail for England at the end of November. Intending importers of pure-bred dogs may avail themselves of my services to purchase their needs. It will be to their advantage to communicate with me now.

Twenty years experience as exhibitor, importer and handler at leading shows of the world.

596 BATHURST ST.

TORONTO

KINGSDALE 3784



## FOR SALE

THE WINNING SCOTTISH TERRIER

### BOLDMERE BINDER (Imp.)

(C.K.C. 145507)

5 Points toward his championship, Best of Breed—Windsor, 1938

An exceptional opportunity for breeders to purchase this splendid dog. A proven sire, this son of the great Radical of Rookes will be a profitable acquisition to any kennel, with his Heather breeding.

AT STUD UNTIL SOLD—FEE \$25.00

OWNER—D. C. MACLACHLAN, ESQ., TORONTO

Address all communications and inquiries for pedigree and particulars to

ALF. LOVERIDGE

596 BATHURST STREET

TORONTO

PHONE: KI. 3784





## WIRE FOX TERRIERS

*Breed Editor,  
Dr. C. R. Boulding,  
Aurora, Ont.*

As this issue of our official organ is dedicated to the commemoration of the fiftieth anniversary of the Canadian Kennel Club, we "wire" fanciers extend our heartiest congratulations to the club on this jubilee occasion. We bow in silent homage to the pioneer members of this association who laid so well a sound foundation for this club that its progress has been steady and sure until today it occupies a recognized and honored position among the kennel clubs of the world. To the present president and board of directors we extend our heartiest congratulations and trust that under their guidance and that of succeeding boards continued progress may be the future of the C.K.C.

I am grateful for a number of fine letters received the past month. Hazel and Edward Mabson, of Dewdney Kennels, Regina, send the following news of "Dewdney". Dewdney Garbo is now a Canadian champion, having received her crowning points (with a few to spare) at the Regina Exhibition this year. Garbo has recently whelped her third litter and her pups are proving their class at the Western shows. She is a granddaughter of Ch. Crackley Startler, home-bred, and handled at all shows by her owners. Dewdney Judy, a daughter of Garbo,

is nursing a fine litter at present and will be out again at Medicine Hat. Burlington Gallant Punch heads the male side of the house. A grandson of Gallant Fox, he lacks but a few points for his Canadian championship. Best wishes to the owners of Dewdney for future success.

Mr. Gordon Elliott, of Oshawa, sends word that his young dog by Talaurore Tester is looking very fit. He is anxious for news of Tester, and I am glad to be able to tell him that, according to a letter from Tester's present owner, Irving Ackerman, he is well and apparently enjoying life in California with the other 'stars'.

Bill Scarpa, of Malabar Kennels, is enthusiastic over the mating of Ch. Thet Thelma and Ch. Talavera Symington. Thelma whelped seven pups, 3 males and 4 females—evenly marked, fine heads, plenty of bone and not a runt among them. Malabar sales are brisk, which is not surprising, considering the attractive dogs we see from this kennel at our shows.

J. Pat O'Brien, of Toronto, sent along a very constructive letter. Sales are good with "Pat", and he reports a nice young bitch pup ready for the fall shows.

Speaking of shows, "Pat" has two suggestions that are worth considering. First, active restriction of marked faking in terriers, particularly as to coloring. Secondly, he feels that in classes where there is no competition the entry fee should be returned as there is no value in an award without competition and of course no prize money. It is a good thought and one that could well be discussed at the annual meeting.

I would like to add another observation about ring deportment and handling of wires. I take great exception to the "propping up" of wires—supposedly show dogs—by head and tail while the judge looks at the "middle piece". Surely a show terrier should not have to be held up at both ends. If it isn't showing it should be penalized. If I ever judge wires they will be exhibited on a loose lead with "Hands Off"—so beware!

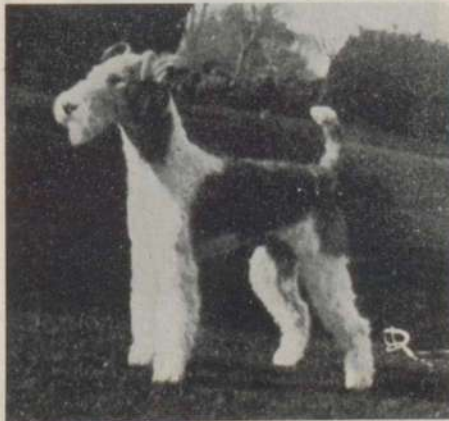
Talaurore Kennels have had an active month, with the latest visitor a lovely bitch from Grand Haven, Mich. The owners saw Int. Ch. Benholme Bayard at the show there recently and drove over last week to mate their bitch to him. Int. Ch. Ben-

### RENROT KENNELS

Wire Fox Terriers and Cocker Spaniels  
Including four brood bitches with the blood of Hop Along Cassidy that is now so rare.

T. H. TURNER  
262 Dupont St. K1. 3932 Toronto

### TYNEDEALE KENNELS



#### AT STUD

The Winning Wire Fox Terrier  
CH. NEWMADLEY KNAVE (Imp.)  
Sire—Int. Ch. Gallant Fox of Wildoaks  
Dam—Bacchante ex Morlais Tetrarch  
Fee—\$25.00

#### FOR SALE

High class puppies by the above sire out of imported bitches by Gallant Fox, Crackley Supreme and Moohead Radium. Three to seven months. Particulars on application to proprietor.

JOS. DODDS  
2767 Kingsway Vancouver, B.C.

## BYRON KENNELS (Reg'd)

At Talaurore Kennels

PHONE 89r3

AURORA, ONT.

Boarding  
and  
Trimming

Conditioning  
and  
Handling



BEST IN SHOW  
TORONTO KENNEL CLUB, 1938

We will be making a show circuit in Western Michigan in October. This circuit includes Grand Rapids, Benton Harbor, Lansing and Jackson.

If you have a dog that needs American points, make reservations immediately. Since these shows are all held on two consecutive week-ends, they provide an opportunity for four sets of points on one trip.

If you're in the market for a puppy, any breed, for show purposes or as a companion, why not write to me and let me find one for you. Please state price, sex and breed you want and leave the rest to me. All breeds supplied.

**BILL and MRS. ADAIR**  
**YOUR DOG'S COUNTRY HOME**



holme Ballet Girl is summering at Lake Simcoe with her wee pal. Ann Boulding. Sales have been good and prices satisfactory.

Let me again urge breeders to require good prices for their stock. If you have good stock you are certainly entitled to "monetary reward"—if you haven't good stock either improve it or retire.

Forty years in a man's life is a long time. But forty years of consistent breeding and loving one particular breed make that time seem twice as long. That is the record of Joseph Dodds, master of Tynedale

### EASTBOURNE KENNELS

#### Wire Fox Terriers

Seven Champions Bred and Sold  
By This Kennel

We offer a litter of five by the greatest wire and sire of the day, Ch. Flying Fox of Wildoaks ex Gallant Lady by Int. Ch. Crackley Startler ex a fine sister of Gallant Fox. This litter cannot be equalled in Canada. The dam is a beautiful 15 pound bitch.

Correspondence Invited

3804 QUADRA ST.

VICTORIA, B.C.

### WIRE HAIRED FOX TERRIERS FOR SALE

Sire—Am. Ch. Dogberry Rio Grande.  
Dam—Granddaughter of Int. Ch. Gallant Fox of Wildoaks.

Also other quality wires.

Enquiries invited.

HUGH ALLEN

Antrim Kennels

607 McGregor St.

Winnipeg, Man.

Kennel, Vancouver, B.C. Around 1898, in England Mr. Dodds owned his first fox terrier. Today he still owns them and the intervening years have been filled with work with the same breed. True, during the time, other breeds have attracted a fleeting particle of his attention, but he has ever turned back to the little terrier, much like a prodigal son.

As president of the Fox Terrier Association of British Columbia and a member of the All-Terrier Club, he still takes an active part in the hobby he loves, and he is indeed fortunate in having a wife and a daughter who take the same active part that he does. Mrs. Dodds is the instigating force behind the tidy cleanliness of the kennel that so delights its visitors; and Miss Ena Dodds, the apple of whose eye is a handsome Irish setter, Ch. Links Top of the Morn, is the game, willing type that keeps the game alive and pure.

### DOMINION-WIDE ORGANIZATION AIM OF FOX TERRIER ASS'N.

The Canadian Fox Terrier Association, heretofore an organization centered in Toronto with few members outside of Ontario, is planning a drive to organize fox terrier breeders across Canada into one body in order

1000 NEW FRIENDS WANTED QUICKLY  
Limited extra special offer. Use MANGEOFF for itching, scratching, dandruff, hairless spots, etc. Five valuable products—MANGE-OFF, DISTEMPOUT, NOSE-LAX, WOUND OINTMENT, PRIDE cake SOAP, value \$2.75; postpaid \$1.00.

TESTED SPECIALTIES, K. B.  
Dunblane Saskatchewan

to concentrate the efforts of individual breed clubs toward the betterment of the breed. According to a recent announcement, their object is to affiliate fox terrier clubs with the central body in districts where such clubs exist and to assist in the organization of breed clubs where there are no clubs at present. Thus, they hope to be able to provide specials for their breed all across Canada and to keep breeders in wide-spread parts of the country in constant touch with each other.

### SMOOTH FOX TERRIER NOTES

Breed Editor,  
A. H. Bassinder,  
71 Coxwell Ave., Toronto.

At the outset I must apologize for omitting writing last month. This was caused through pressure of business and the holiday season, and I hope I am excused.

I am indebted to V. W. Williams, of Vancouver. Mr. Williams tells me of his home bred dog Ch. Winsome Saddler, who has completed his championship in the Prairie Circuit at the age of 10 months. This dog is the third smooth he has put through to Championships. The others are Ch. Clapton Peddler, who was sold to the States for a record sum, and Ch. Winsome Peddler's Double.

Saddler's wins include best of breed and best puppy in show under A. W. Forbes of Tacoma; best of breed and best puppy at Victoria under F. L. Wolfenden; best of breed under Dr. Porter Miller at Vancouver; best of

## MALABAR KENNELS REG'D.

OF MONTREAL—OTTAWA HIGHWAY

POINT FORTUNE, P. QUEBEC

### AT STUD

Ch. Startling Event of Wildoaks  
—\$35.00.

Malabar's Startling Choice

Ch. St. Event ex Malabar's  
Sunshine—\$20.00.

Malabar's Rocket

Ch. St. Event ex Ch. Thet  
Thelma—\$15.00.

### FOR SALE

Puppies, Grown Stock, Show and  
Breeding Propositions. In the picture  
below the centre puppy is for sale.



### CH. THET THELMA (Imp.)

Sire—Eng. Ch. Fourwents Rocket.  
Dam—Simon's Dimple—the wonder  
matron who has produced  
such dogs as:

Tri. Int. Ch. Thet Timber

Ch. Thet Tetrarch

Ch. Thet Tanna

Ch. Thet Tristram

Ch. Thet Tulip

and many others.



### CH. STARTLING EVENT OF WILDOAKS

Sire—Int. Ch. Crackley Startler.  
Dam—Int. Ch. Gains Great Sur-  
prise, the dam of the world  
famous

Int. Ch. Gallant Fox of Wildoaks

Int. Ch. Gallant Knight of  
Wildoaks

Ch. Beau Brummel

Ch. Bartender

Ch. Superb

and many others.



winners under J. E. Fletcher; best of winners and best puppy under J. Meadows; best of breed, best puppy in show and best of all breeds at Edmonton under H. Arnold; and best puppy in show at Calgary under Alf. Loveridge. This is truly a fine record and a smart performance, one of which Mr. Williams must be proud. Congratulations, Mr. Williams!

To my mind it would be to the advantage of all smooth breeders across the Dominion to keep in closer touch with one another, whether located in the Eastern or Western Provinces or in Central Canada. You have your medium in this column. Our official organ is Dominion-wide in circulation—so get in touch with your columnist and let us make Smooth breeding not only a hobby but a profitable undertaking.

The Canadian Fox Terrier Association held a matinee sanction show on July 23rd, at the ideal Ulster Stadium in Toronto. Unfortunately, the weather was inclement, which decreased the number of dogs shown. However, about seventy-five dogs were exhibited, of which five were smooths. After the show, the judges and officials of the show and association assembled at the home of the writer for a little get-together. During the evening Robert McAdam, past president, was presented with a beautiful floor lamp in appreciation of his services to the association over a number of years.

We now look forward to the string of fall shows about to begin with the Exhibition. Let us have some record classes, and put the smooth back on the map. I myself have two promising junior females and intend to show as often as possible.

## KERRY BLUE TERRIERS



Can. Ch. Drumhead Ballyshannon  
Undeclared in Canada

### PUPPIES FOR SALE

Outstanding puppies out of Drumhead Ballyshannon by Ben Edar Birkie. These puppies are bred from winners and will be winners themselves.

Reasonably priced.

### LONGVIEW KENNELS

MRS. G. LESLIE

OAKVILLE

ONTARIO

## KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

Breed Editor,  
George P. Davies,  
Stop 10A Yonge St.,  
Newtonbrook, Ont.

There are a lot of Kerry blue terrier breeders in Canada who think I'm psychic. Without hearing from them, visiting them or talking to them, I am supposed to know enough of what is going on in their kennels to write this column as an accurate cross section of Canadian Kerrydom. It can't be done. To date I have had very few letters from the fancy; and until I do hear from the breeders, how can I tell dogdom what is what with Canadian Kerries.

Lisnalea Enbuska, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Spiker's sterling import, followed up his sensational Morris and Essex win by taking the winners ribbon at Sky Top last month. At the same time, he finished his American title—the second Kerry in 16 years to obtain the championship title in three straight shows. Although recognized only once in Canada, this fine dog's qualities carried him through to winners at Chicago—his first show on this side of the Atlantic. Then followed several defeats at Canadian shows, and then the best

### Wire Fox Terriers, Cocker and German Shepherds

Puppies usually for sale from outstanding bloodlines.

MRS. MARY MACMORINE  
R.R. No. 3 Kingston, Ont.

### KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

#### At Stud

#### Ch. Kil-Barney (Imp.)

At his last four consecutive shows in Canada and the United States, he won four groups and went twice best in show, all breeds.

High Class Stock, All Ages, For Sale

Particulars from  
GLADYS PEERS  
TRALEE KENNELS

3807 Patterson Ave., New Westminster  
British Columbia

of breed ribbon in the largest entry of Kerries ever shown anywhere in America. The Sky Top win completed his American championship in three straight five point shows.

Rackety Packety Bounce, owned by the writer, has just cause to be proud of his first litter whelped last month—nine puppies born with the thermometer hovering around ninety-five and all doing well in spite of it.

### WIRE FOX TERRIERS SPECIAL JUBILEE OFFER

A lovely granddaughter of Int. Ch. Crackley Starter in whelp to a grandson of Ch. Grandon Masterpiece.

A proven dam—has whelped 2 litters of 6 puppies each.

Due to whelp early in October. Puppies just right for Xmas sales.

PRICE—\$50.00

Terms If Desired

A. N. ROBINSON

117 St. Vincent St.

Stratford

### SMOOTH FOX TERRIERS

Touchwood Timothy (Imp. Eng.)

Has not let us down as a stud dog. Let him help YOU breed a winner. "Timothy's First" from his very FIRST litter of only three raised was undefeated as best of breed to make her championship in 5 shows. She went reserve winners at Morris and Essex (20 bitches), and her dam was an unshown Canadian-bred. From his next three litters good ones are nearly ready. Fee—\$25.00.

Ch. Gold Digger—Dam by Eng. Ch. Farleton Fusilier (sire of Eng. and U.S.A. Ch. Farleton Foxearth). Sire, by Eng. Ch. Airie Ideal (half brother to Ch. Farleton Fusilier) \$75.00. Fee, until sold—\$15.00.

ELMCROFT FARM KENNELS

R. Ray McLaughlin

OSHAWA

ONTARIO

### SMOOTH FOX TERRIERS AT STUD

Ch. Breakeyton Freckles

Ch. Breakeyton Huntsman

★

Country raised show and breeding stock for sale.

★

BREAKEYTON KENNELS

Breakeyville

P. Quebec

## Talaurora Kennels

AURORA, ONTARIO

One of the Leading Kennels of  
Wire Haired Fox Terriers  
on the Continent.

### AT STUD

Int. Ch. Benholme Bayard

Ch. Talavera Symington

Talaurora Smasher

Talaurora Invader

Talaurora Radiance

Bitches in Whelp to Bayard Now Available.

Visitors Always Welcomed.

WM. ADAIR, Kennel Manager

DR. C. R. BOULDING, Owner





# The "SHELTIE"

By JAMES D. STRACHAN

IT HAS been said more than once, that if you are in a strange town, and wanting information, you should "ask a policeman". In recent years when requiring information it has been habitual with us to make reference to "Stonehenge", "Marples", "Mills", "Turner", "Robson", "Watson", and in more recent years "Ash", and still more recently "The Complete Dog Book" just off the press, an official publication of the American Kennel Club, and so it happens, that in order to comply with a command of the Editor of Kennel and Bench to write an article on the Shetland Sheepdog, reference to the sources mentioned were made in the regular way, and as a result, we have been obliged to grin rather broadly, and to whisper under our breath, if that great "Stonehenge" was alive to-day we could tell him a few things about certain breeds of dogs, that his prolific, authoritative pen never even referred to. Our research plus personal observation leads us to believe that the type of herding dogs known on the hilly borderland country known in the motherland as the south of Scotland, were the progenitors of the breed known since 1860 as the show collie, and because Shetland sheepdogs are not mentioned at all by the earlier writers, it is quite probable that the dogs of the Scottish borderland had something to do with the origin of the dogs from the Shetland Islands as well. It is a conceded fact that the "Sheltie" owes his beautiful refinement of to-day, to his aristocratic brother—the show collie, but shorn of this advantage it would be quite easy to imagine the border sheep herding dog of James Hogg—"The Ettrick Shepherd", and the Shetland sheepdog to be brothers under their hides.

From "The Practical Dog Book" by the studious Edward C. Ash, M.R.A.C., pp. 161, we learn "that in 1701 visitors to the Shetland Islands mentioned dogs especially trained to capture sheep, the latter being extremely wild. The master of the dog was paid two shillings in 'Scotch money' for each sheep that his dog captured, and one shilling if the captured sheep was not over wild". We all know that Shetland ponies are very small animals and we learn that cattle, sheep and lambs are also dwarfy in size, this circumstance being attributable to the rocky condition of the land, and the near impossibility of growing fodder in sufficient quantity to meet the requirements of man and beast.

The "Working Dog" section of "The Complete Dog Book" as recently published by the American Kennel Club tells us that the "Sheltie" had its first official recognition at the hands of the Kennel Club (England), that the breed was later classified as "Shetland sheepdogs", and that the first challenge certificate was awarded to the breed in 1915, and we are inclined to believe that this distin-

guished winner was "Clifford Pat", who was shown at Cruft's on February 10th, 11th and 12th, 1915 where he was judged by Miss Eleanor Tysen, who in her report to "The Kennel Gazette" (Eng.), pp. 55, February issue, said:—"Clifford Pat" won in all his classes, and took the challenge certificate. He is a well built and beautifully coated tri-color, a little strong in skull and fair in ear carriage. His general appearance, "A Collie in Miniature", Miss Tysen had this further gem of information to impart as part of her report, and for the past twenty years we believe that Sheltie breeders have remembered her admonition:—"As a breed the little 'Shelties' are slowly and surely holding their own, and forging ahead, and if breeders will only be content to work on the best of the existing type I feel sure that they will attain their desire in the end without any 'crossing'. I have that fine old dog, 'Lerwick Jarl', before me, and he is undoubtedly the stud dog who has done more in fixing our special type than any other existing dog."

The first appearance of Shetland sheepdogs we have noticed in the American records are the two bitches, "Lerwick Bess" owned by J. G. Sherman and "Shetland Rose" owned by Mrs. K. McMurich, the former having gone to winners and the latter to reserve winners at the Toy Spaniel Club of America show of 1911. "Lord Scott", owned by E. H. McChesney, had the distinction of having been bred by A. Stephens, at Shetland, Scotland. "Lord Scott", when bred to "Lerwick Rose", produced the comely "Shetland Rose". These were the early "Shelties" to be registered by the American Kennel Club and shown at American Kennel Club shows. The three dogs already named and referred to, came out at the Westminster Kennel Club show on February 20th, 21st, 22nd and 23rd, 1912, and from that time until twelve years later the little progress that was made in popularizing the Sheltie in America was a slow ungrade struggle. In fact Westminster was without "Shelties" from 1912 until 1923 or 1924.

We pause here to mention that Canada's own Dr. C. Y. Ford judged "Shelties" at New York the first time they were shown in the United States.



## THE ORDER OF THE BATH

In the inimitable Sheltie fashion, this little dog has brought great joy to the hearts of a Bracebridge, Ont., family whose letter in this article reveals such a true understanding of the value of good dogs

At the American Kennel Club Show held at Philadelphia on September 30th and October 1st and 2nd, 1926, Judge Alf. Delmont passed on a nice entry of three in "Farburn Advance", "Eltham Park Elfreda" and Ch. "Eltham Park Esme". All three belonged to Miss Fredericka Fry, of Cos Cob, Conn. "Farburn Advance" won the coveted lone championship point, but he also won the choice gold offerings of the American Kennel Club and of the Sesqui-Centennial International Exposition. At the 1928 Westminster Miss Fry showed no less than six "Shelties" having the far famed "Eltham" prefix and on this occasion she was joined by Mrs. Wm. F. Dreer, of Rosemont, Pa., who benched "Eltham Park Anahassit" and "Merlyn of Cameliard". On the day "Eltham Park Ena" was "tops" in the combined open class, with "Eltham Park Esme", reserve.

It will at once be wise and extremely important to mention here that the astute collie breeder—Nate Levine, the one time amateur hockey crack of Timmins, Ont., was now Kennel Manager for Mrs. Wm. F. Dreer and it is rather satisfactory at the present moment to recall what this has meant to the Shetland sheepdog as a breed. In combination and separately, those two stalwarts have become "Sheltie" landmarks in America and their names will be remembered with respect as long as "Sheltie" records continue to be kept. Mrs. Dreer brought her influence, her money and her friends to the breed and Mr. Levine, in his unquenchable enthusiasm has succeeded in bringing hundreds of recruits to follow the fortunes of the "Bonnie Wee Dog of the Isles".

Miss Catherine Coleman, of Newport, N.H., is another worshipper at the "Sheltie" shrine. She brought the powerful glare of the American Kennel Club to the breed when she registered her blue merle bitch, "Sheltieland Alice Grey Gown" as No. 1,000,000. And to commemorate this distinguished happening a special certificate was prepared by the A.K.C. and presented to Miss Coleman by Russell H. Johnson Jr., the American Kennel Club President.

There is one man who stands right out "like a sore thumb" in matters "Sheltie". He is William W. Gallagher, of the "O'Page's Hill" Kennels at Needham, Mass., and the judge



who handled an entry of fifty odd at the Westminster Show this year in a masterful fashion. Mr. Gallagher, whilst following his avocation, is obliged to travel extensively, and is often far removed from his Needham paradise-home. One of his business trips takes him to the "Granite City"—Aberdeen, Scotland, where his friend, James G. Saunders, of the "Helensdale" prefix and affix is a sort of king amongst the "Sheltie" fraternity over there. When these two men meet and talk things over at Jimmie's own baliwak, something is sure to "start" as the conversation comes to an "end". This start may be a "Helensdale Laddie" or a "Helensdale Rob Roy", but in any case the breed on this continent is usually enriched after each such visit.

At Westminster Show in 1933 there was a tiny Shetland bitch in the exercising ring having a whale of a time gamboling in and out amongst lots of other and larger dogs. This little madam seemed to take it for granted that the canine race was forever on friendly terms, as she showed no signs of fear, suspicion or distrust. That bitch came back to Toronto and in due course she was named "Nattie Gallagher O'Page's Hill", a composite name after this fashion—"Nattie" for Nate Levine and "Gallagher" for Bill Gallagher. After spending fifty years actively in dogs I have never known a finer canine character than she is. Trained for obedience tests, she appeared at the shows and in the tests. She made her championship nicely and performed like a real "crowd tickler" at the trials. "Nattie" is the only trained "Sheltie" in Canada that we know of. For some time past she

has completely played the role of playmate to a little niece over at Royal Oak, Mich., and the game that never loses its interest for the child and her dog is "hide-and-go-seek". When the child has to "hide" the dog puts her head down on her outstretched forepaws, shuts her eyes honestly and in the instant that the "ready" signal is given, off she goes in diligent search. She "misses" many likely hiding places obviously intentionally and when she decides that the "find" should be about ripe she goes back to the starting point again and leaves the job of "finding" to her trusting little nose—and it never fails her. When the dog has to "hide" the little niece closes one eye and squints through her open fingers with the other, and on the "ready" bark she goes straight to the dog's hiding place—but the dog isn't always there. Oh, no! very often there is some real "seeking" before the "find" is made, crawling on her stomach through the long grass as stealthily as a rabbit. "Nattie" is seldom very long in the one place and how she does enjoy the "seeking" on the part of her human playmate.

Not long ago "Nattie Gallagher" chased her imaginary enemy—a cat, across East Maple Road, at Royal Oak, Mich., and although she could move almost as fast as a whippet, a seventy-mile-an-hour Buick got her off her guard to her consternation and great sorrow. Eye witnesses tell of how she dragged her torn and broken little body to the center of the highway and patiently waited for an opportunity to crawl into the ditch at the side of the road—"brains to burn" is a phrase that describes her right down to the ground, and by the

way, one's time is simply wasted now, by suggesting cats to "Nattie", she having conceded, apparently, that whilst cats as a rule are only so many nuisances, as such, still they must be endured, because of their multiplicity of known lives.

Speaking of "Nattie Gallagher's" accident brings to mind an almost mystifying coincidence. She met with her accident in the United States on Sunday, May 15th, and on the very same day, at Bracebridge, Ont., a son of hers was killed by an automobile. This latter dog had been sold to Miss Stephanie Johnson, at Bracebridge, and it was no secret that "Stevie" and her "Sheltie" were inseparable companions. She had seen the "Shelties" at the Canadian National Exhibition last September. The father of her dog was our "Kingsvale Wee Bobbie", the dog that Lord Tweedsmuir, our beloved Governor-General, had admired so much at the National Kennel Club Dog Show. The Bracebridge newspaper had contacted the story and had extended it to include "Stevie's" dog, so that her little "Coltie" had to wear his "halo" at the proper angle to suit the taste of his adoring young mistress—but he had to be killed.

A long distance telephone call to Royal Oak had a brother of "Coltie's"

(Continued on Page 65)

### BEECHCROFT

#### SHEPHERD SHEEP DOGS

Soon At Stud—Beechtree Tweedledum

Ex. Eng. Ch. Tilford Tinette

Puppies Occasionally For Sale

MR. and MRS. W. J. SIMPSON

77 Elora Rd. Phone 1597J Guelph, Ont.

## IN WINNING FORM on WINALOT!



Good breeding and management, supported by dependable feeding, constitute the basis of show success today. Have no doubt about the right food for your dogs! Put them on WINALOT for winning fitness and condition. This genuine wholemeal food contains the essential vitamins, bone and muscle building factors, conditioning and corrective elements—all in a balanced and digestible form.

Every show dog is a fitter dog for WINALOT—and a more frequent winner, too!

## WINALOT

### THE DOG'S WHOLEMEAL FOOD

MEAL  
OR  
BISCUITS

WINALOT MEAL contains no meat, and is the ideal cereal base to which fresh meat may be added.

Feed WINALOT DOG BISCUITS to the large breeds and WINALOT PUPPY BISCUITS to smaller breeds and all puppies.

Full particulars from

F. H. GOODFELLOW, 4402 MADISON AVE., MONTREAL

F. GRASHAM

2318 DANFORTH AVE., TORONTO

or from

SPILLERS LIMITED, 40, ST. MARY AXE, LONDON, ENGLAND

Spillers



## DACHSHUNDE

Breed Editor,  
Mary McNulty Fix,  
(Mrs. Albert Fix)  
30 Lakeshore Rd., Humber  
Bay, Ontario.

In the July issue we started a description of how a good dachshund should look. Head and skull, eyes, ears, jaw, neck and forequarters were mentioned as calling for 35 points out of the total 100 points to be awarded the perfect dog on a point rating. The importance of a good front (and by this I do not mean chest alone) is thus established. The next big group of points go for FEET and LEGS. These rate 25 points. Hind quarters rate 10, general appearance 10, body comes next with 9, stern 5, coat and skin 3, colour 3.

You will perhaps be surprised at such stress on good feet and legs and there is probably no other feature of a dachshund's anatomy which will bring forth more wrong impressions from the novice and, may I whisper it, even from many a judge. Perhaps on a puppy shopping expedition you have heard someone mention "good

bone'. The standard calls for good bone. You grasp that, or think you do, and rave over the next pup or dog you see with huge paws. You think you have something. Maybe you have but just as like as not you haven't. Overly large bones may be spongy, they may be badly angulated, the dog may knuckle over in front or tuck under in a crouching position

hip bones must join the body at the correct spot, otherwise shoulder, back, chest and hips will be thrown out of correct position. Good bone means strong bone suitable in size to the type of the dog. The fine-built dog which verges on what breeders call the "Engelman type" would look grotesque with the heavy-boned legs of a Hans von Lichtenstein and vice



### THE DACHSHUND EDITOR

With Mrs. McAlpine  
(left) and a litter  
of promising young-  
sters from the Von  
Ada Kennels

### DACHSHUNDE

#### FOR SALE

Outstanding puppies, black and tans and reds, line bred from championship Austrian bloodlines.

Dam—Puppchen von Ada  
Sire—Dandy von Busch II

Representing in pedigree such famous bloodlines as: Ch. Rotfink Schneid, Tri. Int. Ch. Florelle Weinerblut.

#### VON ADA KENNELS

326 Brookdale Ave.

Toronto

Ontario

behind. You falsely conclude he is a grand specimen with good bone and low to the ground. He may be low simply because he can't stand up due to bad angulation, spongy bone or even splayed weak toes.

Good leg bones must be bones that can be used for what they were intended—the front for digging, the back for speed. In order to give the dog a good stance the shoulder and

versa. Such incongruous combinations are the result of insufficient study of blood-lines.

Paws should be firm and cat-like. By firm, I mean that the toes should be compact and the arches of the toes strong. In Canada we need to pay attention to this as some dogs of very famous blood-lines are noted for bad paws which unfortunately pass on very easily. Another factor in pro-

# WYNDEMERE KENNELS

Port Burwell

Ontario

Home of Distinguished Long Haired Dachshunde  
Sensational Winning Bitch, Canadian and American

## Champion Varna von Waldberg

### AT STUD

International Champion Kupfer von Windburg, 1937 German Sieger  
Champion Juwell von Waldberg, A.K.C.

Hans von Mchtsborn

To Approved Bitches Only

Puppies for sale

Mr. and Mrs. PHILIP S. DICKINSON  
Owners

J. P. SCHILLING  
Manager



ducing weak toes comes not from heredity but from lack of care of the nails. Where nails are neglected they grow to such a length that the dog cannot stand up properly and gradually develops weak arches with ugly splayed toes.

You will appreciate from what has been said that it is not easy to make a snap judgment about good bone. I think most good judges take particular note of the stance of the dog and it is not a bad idea to actually feel the bones and the joints to make assurance doubly sure. Experience gradually helps you to a speedy decision.

#### BREEDER'S NEWS

One of the pleasures of writing this section is the fact that both owners and breeders seem to be taking their



CH. BRUNHILDE

The foundation of the Mayndale Kennels, Gowanstown, Ont. owned by Charles F. Schaefer. After a season's absence from Canadian shows, Mayndale Dachshunde will again be seen on the fall circuit

task of co-operation seriously. Letters, telegrams and visits have helped to make life interesting.

Mrs. Jean Fletcher, of Vancouver, writes again to record the success of her Champion Betty who went best of hound group in two recent shows. Six litters of puppies are keeping Mrs. Fletcher busy. Mrs. Fletcher also noted her admiration for the American Champion, Heini von Hester, brought to both shows by Mrs. Marie Mitchell.

Mrs. Lily Turner, of Sunnieholme Kennels, St. Catharines, writes "babies, babies and more babies—fourteen of them, all red except one."

Charles Schaefer, of Gowanstown, wrote that he had not been attending many shows lately but proceeded to give a list of sales so lengthy that if all the new owners of his dogs appear at the first specialty show of the Dachshund Club at the Winter Fair, we shall have to arrange a "Charlie Schaefer Section".

Mrs. Sam McDougall reports from her summer home at Bouchette, Quebec, that her newly acquired Frigga von Busch is absolutely water-mad, a queer trait for a Dachshie. Frigga

has to be locked up when the family goes swimming. Frigga, at the age of four months, is starting a Dachsie precedent.

The Philip Dickinsons, of Port Burwell, have returned from a trip to Europe where they have procured three very promising long-hairs which we all hope to see shortly.

Mrs. Eleonore Hanson invited me to see three litters—eighteen pups in all. These were very lively youngsters and showed great promise. The day was hot and several of Mrs. Hanson's older dogs were relaxing before their kennels under awnings which struck me as very amusing. Two or three husky looking fellows were stretched under one which bore the effeminate legend "The Mary Rose Hat Shoppe". Two or three with hopeful expressions were gathered under "The . . . Butcher Shop".

Does anyone know of a dwarf dachshund stud in Canada? Your breed editor joined in a frantic search for one but was unsuccessful. I have had several appeals also for a heavy-weight red stud. There seems to be a scarcity of them at the moment.

Mrs. Flanders, of Brockville, has bred two of her females and has high hopes.

#### A. W. BUTLER

BENSON BOARDING KENNELS  
5956 YONGE ST., NEWTONBROOK, ONT.

#### DACHSHUNDE FOR SALE

3 month old puppies from imported stock.  
Reds, and black and tans.

## GAINES DOG FOODS

A Complete Balanced Diet  
for All Breeds



Prepared from a scientifically and biologically tested formula, Gaines foods contain all the vitamins, proteins, carbohydrates, fats, oils and minerals necessary to a dog's healthy development. For many years they have been saving U.S. breeders from 5% to 30% of their feeding costs. And they will cut your feed bills too. Write for our special trial offer and test the economy of Gaines at our expense.

### DACHSHUNDE

(Smooth)

Exceptionally Fine Litter

Sired by International Champion  
and winning dam.

Also grown females for show  
and breeding.

SUNNIEHOLME KENNELS

St. Catharines

Ontario

#### GAINES PRICES (F.O.B. Toronto)

Mea. Kruncheon

100 lbs.	9.00	9.50
50 lbs.	4.75	5.00
25 lbs.	2.55	2.65
10 lbs.	1.10	1.15
5 lbs.	.65	.70
2 lbs.	.28	.30

Freight prepaid on orders of  
200 lbs. or more.

Prices slightly higher for  
Maritimes and western  
provinces.

A few territories remain open  
for Gaines Food agents. If  
you are interested in exclu-  
sive representation in your  
district write immediately to:

Sole Canadian

Distributors:

GAINES FOOD CO.

(Canada)

2114 Queen St. E.

Toronto, Ont.



## BOSTON TERRIERS

Breed Editor,  
J. V. Dillon.  
Agincourt, Ont.

Taking advantage of the holiday weather on August 1, we spent the day at the sanction show of the Beaches Kennel Club in Toronto, and found that many, many other people had the same idea, for there was a splendid entry. In the ring Mrs. Earl Brown was doing judging honors and she did a thorough job of it. Winners dog was Cayley's Flash who went

### BOSTON TERRIERS

Three Boston terrier females for sale. 2 years old. Flashy markings. Sire imported champion. Sigourney King, Ch. Introduce Me, Ch. Peters King, Woodward Captain, Ch. Hagerty King breeding.  
\$100—\$50—\$35

SHORTLAND FARM KENNELS  
Moss Glen New Brunswick

### CONGRATULATIONS

to the  
Canadian Kennel Club, Inc.

#### GEORGE BEACH

Bergerville Boston Terrier Kennels

(Reg'd.)

270 St. Louis Rd. Quebec, P.Q.

#### AT STUD

A good son of Ch. Dalmars Bubbling Over  
—16 lbs.

Stock Occasionally For Sale

right through to best of breed and best non-sporting. This little dog already has points towards his championship and it looks as though he is going right through to the title. Reserve winners was Mrs. Palmer's Willie Winkie and winners bitch was an Argo female shown by Mrs. Firman—a nice classy little bit. Best puppy was a promising little fellow from the Princely Kennels—he, too, looks as though he is going to go places.

The Boston Terrier Club of Toronto is much like good wine. The older it gets, the better it functions. Their annual picnic at High Park, Toronto, this month gave ample evidence of their efficiency and, while many complained of stiff limbs and sore muscles, these complaints were only a greater evidence of the pleasure the picnic held for the many who attended. Mrs. Lipe and Mrs. Cayley were in charge of sports and the whole-hearted participation of the picnickers was a tribute to the thoroughness of their arrangements. Although many stiff muscles disputed the contention, the prizes were well worth working for. (We regret that scarcity of space does not allow us to publish the list of prize winners—Ed.).

There's a hustle and a bustle around our place these days, because we are busy remodelling our building and preparing to operate a dance pavilion to be known as the "Flying Boots Pavilion" and I would like, right now, to invite all members and friends of the Boston fancy to our opening on September 10. The same invitation goes to all dog lovers with-

in reach of this message if they can possibly attend. Preparations are all under way, and we are looking forward to seeing you all.

Haywood Kid, of Tip Top Kennels, is a little proud of himself these days. In the last four litters he has sired there have been seventeen puppies and not a female in the lot. He is a son of Ch. Kid Boots.

The Jubilee Kennels of Stevenson and Richardson have recently added to their brood stock by the importation of two good females from Waldeck and Poole of Toledo, Ohio. Both have been bred to Richardson's Flash. Their Ch. Gambler's Sweetheart, bred to the same sire, has recently given them a litter of four, three males and one female.

Twenty years as a Boston fancier is the record of H. M. Jackson, of Town Talk renown, and one only has to trace back to the beginning to find the reason for his consistent enthusiasm. In 1918 he first became interested in Bostons. In 1919 he made his first champion—Jackson's Dream Girl. In 1920 he finished Jackson's Paddy Dee. Two years—two champions. With a start like that, who wouldn't be an enthusiast. Since that time he has been breeding good Bostons almost every year and he still has some good ones. In addition to his breeding activities, he has given unstintingly of his time to the interests of the Boston Terrier Club of Toronto, and it is only fitting that his record of service and successful breeding should be recognized in this, the Jubilee Issue.

E. A. Runions, of Ottawa, stretches H. M. Jackson's record two years, for

**Boston Terrier Club  
of Toronto**  
extends to the  
**Canadian Kennel Club**

**Heartiest Congratulations**  
on its  
**Golden Jubilee**



## Boston Specialty Show

Prince George Hotel  
TORONTO

Thanksgiving Day  
**October 10, 1938**

Show Secretary  
F. A. Cayley, 97 Milverton Blvd.

Trophy Secretary  
Mrs. B. W. Hamilton, 41 Weatherall St.

#### OFFICERS

H. M. Jackson, Hon. Pres.  
J. Kelly—Pres.  
R. E. Lipe, 1st Vice-Pres.  
Mrs. C. B. Firman—2nd Vice-Pres.  
Mrs. W. C. Routley—Sec.  
Mrs. M. Beard—Treas.  
F. Cayley—Show Sec.  
Mrs. B. W. Hamilton—Trophy Sec.  
J. V. Dillon—Publicity Agent

#### EXECUTIVE

F. Frecker  
E. Taylor  
Mrs. F. Cayley  
Mrs. Chard  
Mrs. R. E. Lipe

#### MEMBERS

Arthur Craddock (Honorary)  
E. W. Thompson (Honorary)  
Mr. and Mrs. H. Shaw  
C. Firman  
Mr. and Mrs. Rowe

Mr. and Mrs. Bamford  
Mrs. M. Corbett  
Mrs. M. Taylor  
Mrs. Vetter  
Mrs. A. Fraser  
Miss H. Milligan  
J. Lynch  
Mr. Smith  
W. Blum  
Mr. Vetter  
Mr. Anthony  
Mr. Pitts



his connection with Bostons dates back to 1916. Although his dogs have always been only a hobby, his kennels have been the home of such well known specimens as Dorchester Intruder, Come Again Hagerty, Int. Ch. Demure Jane, Queen Street Beauty, Ch. Chore Boy and Chore Girl. His first champion, Bonnie Intruder, was the first Boston champion owned and bred in Ottawa; and Intruder's daughter, Int. Ch. O'Glos Midgie, was considered the best headed Boston ever shown.

An editor's life is, indeed, one of trial and tribulation. But there are compensations—one of the greatest of which is evidence that our advertising is serving its intended purpose. Hence our pleasure to know that Mrs. R. E. Lipe has sold some of the puppies she advertised in the August Kennel and Bench. At good prices and as a direct result of her advertising. She still has some left, but it is satisfying to know that Kennel and Bench is justifying its existence to its supporters.

## BORZOIS

*Breed Editor,  
Frank Allin,  
135 Adelaide St. E.  
Toronto.*

In this issue we shall continue and complete our discussion of the Borzoi head and its accompanying features the eyes and ears.

Our breed continues to shine in the group classes at the recent shows. We

were honoured, at the Maple Leaf Gardens show, by a visit from Mrs. Cluxton of "Glenwild" fame, who is keenly interested in our Canadian Borzois. Mrs. Cluxton is a real lover of our breed and has done a great deal of constructive breeding, being a very fine type of person who puts the good of the breed first and foremost in her mind, she is not easily influenced by fads and fancies, and she "Knows them".

There has been among breeders a great deal of discussion regarding the terms "Roman headed" and "Roman nosed" in describing the top-line of the Borzoi head-piece. The standard description is "rather inclined to be Roman-nosed". A glance at the illustration of the ideal Borzoi should dispel any doubt in our minds. Here is shown a slightly arched skull with well developed, gradually falling nasal bones which show, about two inches back of the snout, a little bump, which when the end of the nose is ever so slightly depressed, gives the desired effect. Attempts to over-develop the depth of the nasal bones usually tend to shorten the face with the result that we have an undershot mouth and an extremely "Roman" or hook-like head. There have been shown a few quite good Borzois which had a considerably "Roman" effect which at the same time were quite sound in the mouth, with a good even bite. As this is the exception rather than the rule, and as dogs able to transmit this character might be useful in breeding to otherwise good animals from families lacking in development of the fore-face, it might be interesting to mention a few by way of

example, for instance, Morvich of Tolstoi, Ch. Nazimova, Bozo Khotni, Ch. Tess of Baikal, and Ch. Kado Beloff O'Dolina and our own youngster Princess Orloff of Melnikoff 2nd.

A defect to be guarded against, and a more serious one from the point of usefulness than an undershot mouth, is the overshot or "pig-jaw". In this case, the nose and upper teeth quite noticeably overhang the lower jaw.

Regarding the teeth and jaws, we want a maximum of power and efficiency without a lot of extra width of head or any appearance of heaviness. This can be attained only by having large flat cheek muscles. This means there must be sufficient space between the eyes and the ears. It is not upon the length of the nose that the strength of the jaw is dependent but upon the length and depth of the cheek muscles since of course they

### BOSTON TERRIER FAYRO KENNELS

OFFER AT STUD  
GALLANT LAD

Proven sire of large litters of  
outstanding quality.  
L.O. 9865 TORONTO

### SYLVANGLEN KENNELS

Stop 9 Aviation Rd.  
P.O. Box 35 Lakeview, Ont.

Selling out all Boston terrier brood females  
and puppies. Also Pekingese puppies.

At Stud—Jim-n-e Whiz's Reno Boy.  
Reasonable Fee.

MRS. HELEN CORBETT

## TOWN-TALK KENNELS REG'D

11 KING STREET WEST

TORONTO, ONTARIO

### EXTENDS GREETINGS TO THE

## CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB, INC.



ONE PRIDE  
of Town-Talk Kennels

and every good wish for constructive co-operation, harmony, good dogs and happiness to all who have an interest in the great sport of Pedigreed Dogs as their hobby.



H. M. JACKSON  
Proprietor



must never appear lumpy, but quite smooth. A good length of jaw, however, is necessary to give our Borzoi the ability to at least bite off as much as he is capable of chewing if necessary.

From the foregoing, you have no doubt observed that the ears, eyes and head can only be intelligently considered by taking into account the position of one relative to the other. So here we find that to complete the head we must have a pair of fine ears well set back, capable of lying back on the nape of the neck and not hanging on the side of the head as do the ears of a setter. Some have thought it safer to have a heavy side-hanging ear to avoid the danger of a dog throwing up an ear in the ring. This is wrong. Over a period of years, the only dogs the writer has seen that were able to draw the tips of their ears back on the neck to a point anywhere near touching, as the standard calls for, had ears that were strong enough to "fly" upon occasion. Is it not better to stick to the true character of our breed rather than worry about some judge who may some day forget he is not judging terriers and keeps throwing things in front of the hounds until he finds one whose ears are so heavy he can't raise them up.

To sum up the Borzoi head, if we start with a well developed black nose, then a smooth skinned, bony and deep yet refined face, then find a pair of slanting brown eyes like liquid pools, backed by a long smooth skull with fine pointed ears lying well behind we have an ideal top. If these qualities are accompanied by deep flat

cheeks and long jaws whose teeth are large and even and well carried forward to the nose—the whole constituting a rather long chiselled wedge—our dog's head will approach closely to perfection.

This may not be news to some of us, but we feel called on to pay tribute at the passing of the most famous winner of our breed. Ch. Vigou

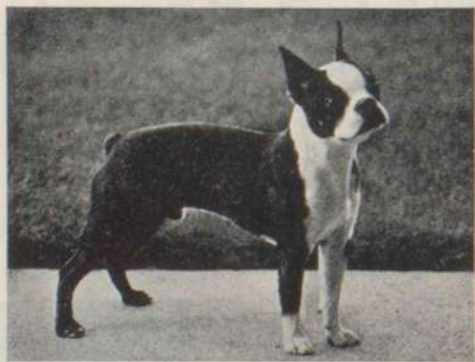
of Romanoff, owned by Louis Murr in the United States, died at the comparatively young age of five and a half years. One of five white dogs in one litter, all of whom became champions, Vigou had won the best of breed ribbon seventy-seven times, best hound sixty-seven times and best in show twenty-one times. He died on June 29, this year.

## FINE MOTION PICTURE



Will Fyffe in a scene from "To The Victor" which is to be premiered at the Eglinton Theatre, Toronto, September 5th.

## CHAMPION "CHORE BOY"



C. K. C. 129795

Whelped, Nov. 14, 1935

Weight, 16 lbs.

This great little dog's spectacular show career is still being discussed in doggy circles. His amazing victories in the ring, together with blood-lines of many generations of Boston terrier winners, and his giving splendid proof of siring beautifully marked puppies bristling with real type and quality, all add to his desirability as a sire.

Visiting females are accorded kindly personal attention.

Fee, \$15.00 with usual return privileges.

E. A. RUNIONS, Owner

54 Queen Street, Ottawa, Ontario

Phones 2-4639 and 7-0554

## ALBERT PAYSON TERHUNE PRAISES ONE OF THE FINEST PICTURES EVER MADE . . . .

*"I liked 'TO THE VICTOR' more than any other picture of the past year or more. It is a tremendously stirring version of by far the greatest dog story yet written."*

*"Will Fyffe's delineation of Adam McAdam is a masterpiece. To me it marks him as perhaps the foremost character actor on the screen today. A pre-eminent artist in a picture worthy of his art."*

## "TO THE VICTOR"

FROM THE FAMOUS ALFRED OLLIVANT  
STORY "BOB, SON OF BATTLE"

TORONTO PREMIERE

EGLINTON

t h e a t r e

SEPTEMBER 5th



## POMERANIANS

*Breed Editor,  
George Potts,  
94 Belgravia,  
Toronto 10.*

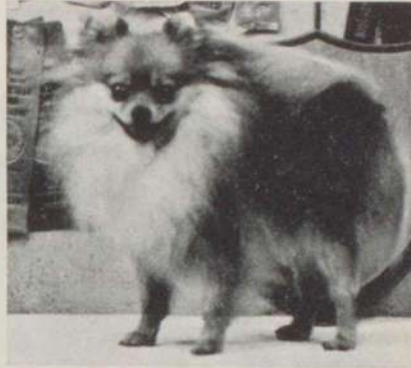
The Gold Flame Kennels, owned by Mrs. A. L. Oxenham, 228 Simcoe St., Winnipeg, reports that there is ever increasing demand for these typey little Poms from English imported stock, having recently sold Ch. Sundance Mahatma, and his lovely black mate, bred to Mahatma, and sold in whelp, to Mrs. Pearl Stackpole, Medway, Mass., and that a repeat order has just been received for three more choice orange puppies, a male and two females. Mrs. Stackpole writes that she has a litter of three very promising black puppies from this prize winning pair of blacks.

Mrs. Ralph Rogers, of Burlington, Iowa, who had previously purchased three of these lovely Gold Flame Poms writes that these dogs have proven a great asset in her kennel both by their success in shows, but also producing the choicest quality puppies.

Another brood, Gold Flame Fairplay, who has also proven herself in show, winning 1st honors, always, was shipped to Mrs. Rogers two weeks ago, and a letter received from Mrs. Rogers advises of the arrival of a litter of four lovely red puppies sired by Ch. Julo Gold Flame. One of these puppies, although only a few days old, is already sold. Mrs. Rogers is also getting a very promising little red male puppy, now three months old, that we can expect to hear splendid reports from in Show a little later.

Mrs. Robt. Wilson, of West Point, Iowa, has just purchased Gold Flame Red Moth, proven mother of winners, and writes that she is interested in procuring more of this Gold Flame stock.

Two more of these Gold Flame dogs have recently gone to Edith Picketts, North Battleford, who writes that



**CH. GOLD FLAME MIGHTY ATOM**

Three and a half pound pomeranian who won his American title undefeated. He is the property of Mrs. A. L. Oxenham, of Winnipeg

they were thrilled with the first one and even more thrilled with the second.

Another breeder who is making a start in the right direction for raising Poms of choice quality, is Mr. Grayson, of Medicine Hat. He purchased recently, a lovely little red daughter of Gold Flame Red Blaze, and Ch. Julo Gold Flame, and he has come back immediately with a repeat

order for a male as a mate for this promising little female.

The record of this kennel is proving that where one of these Gold Flame dogs go, there is always others to follow.

### POMERANIANS

#### PUPPIES FOR SALE

Healthy, six month puppies from splendid bloodlines.

MRS. G. NEWBURY  
Pomeranian Kennels

Malton

Ontario



### "TALISKET"

#### SKYE TERRIERS

#### BEAUTIFUL PUPPIES

Sire—George of Merrymount (Imp.)  
Dam—Marielou of Merrymount (Imp.)

MRS. R. PERCY ADAMS

P.O. Box 390

Ste. Agathe des Monts

Quebec

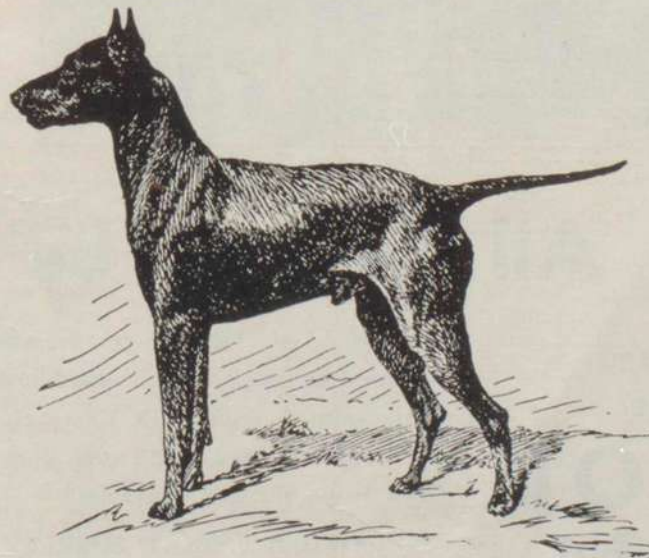
Breeder and owner of Skye terriers since 1904.

AT STUD—George of Merrymount  
Reserve Winners—Morris and Essex, 1938

## Manchester Terriers

### THE WORLD'S BEST

Congratulations  
to the  
Canadian Kennel  
Club, Inc.  
on its  
Fiftieth  
Anniversary



BREEDERS OF THE  
SAME TERRIER FOR  
45 YEARS  
THERE'S A REASON

Ch. Willowdale Veracity II

Best Blood Obtainable at Stud  
Brood Bitches and Pups usually for Sale

## WILLOWDALE KENNELS

FRED C. McLEAN, OWNER

HULL

QUEBEC



## DOGDOM UTOPIA

There is a picture, deserving of far greater popularity than has ever been accorded it, which represents a great Dane personalized to resemble a man in middle class circumstances leaning back in a big leather chair, pipe fuming, spectacles slipping, slippers dangling and with a dreamy, far-away look in his eyes. The artist has called his creation "Utopia", leaving the impression that the dog is dreaming of that imaginary condition where everything is perfect, but he gives us no indication of what conditions constitute perfection for a dog. For years that question of a canine Utopia has gone unanswered in the writer's mind; but the answer came the other day in a description of Cairndania Kennels, Brockville, Ont. Surely they must represent a dog's Utopia—the utmost in physical comfort and well being.

The mistress of Cairndania, Mrs. G. W. Hyslop, has designed her kennels in accordance with her own theory of a dog's purpose in this world. While every animal is a show dog, with quality in every line and movement, they are not destined for a life of kennels and dog shows, deprived of human companionship. Cairndania dogs are pals and companions. And their kennels are designed in a manner befitting a companion whose loyalty and trust is the gratitude expected by their mistress.

Since cairn terriers and great Danes are the two special breeds at Cairndania, and the difference in size of the two necessitates totally different accommodation, Mrs. Hyslop has built a separate kennel for each breed.

The cairns in their own pens, well lighted, airy and well insulated and the Danes in their larger pens with a separate window above each pen, a kapoc mattress in each and a door giving entrance to an individual run for every dog.

The pens are arranged in center hall plan with a long corridor, from which open the pen doors. At the far end of the corridor is a door leading outside. All pen partitions are of

one's first impression of this room is one of absolute cleanliness. A great electric refrigerator is filled at all times because at Cairndania they buy their beef on the hoof and kill as necessary.

The trophy room is a treat to the eye. Panelled in waxed pine with a rough cast, beam studded ceiling, it has all the atmosphere of an old English trophy room of the hunt. A stone fireplace and chintz covered



A view of Mrs. G. W. Hyslop's Cairndania Kennels, Brockville, Ont.

quarter-cut oak with solid walls so that no dog can see another and start a rumpus. Ventilation comes from above and the kennels are completely air conditioned, winter and summer. All dogs are bedded in cedar.

A recent addition to the lay-out is The Cottage, containing the kitchen, trophy room, office and, on the second floor, exceedingly comfortable quarters for the kennel manager. The kitchen is electrically equipped from a meat grinder to a dish washer and

maple furniture set off to splendid advantage the many cups and prizes in wall cases and on the mantle.

The daily schedule at Cairndania is indicative of the policy of Mrs. Hyslop. All dogs are let out into the runs early in the morning, within which spacious confines they stay until time for exercise. Then they are taken out in braces and walked on the road for training in traffic. The busy Toronto-Montreal highway passes the Cairndania door and thus,



## All Ready to be Weaned

Give them and  
their mother

# LACTOL

The World's Best  
Puppy Rearing Food

Prepared by  
A. F. SHERLEY & CO., LTD.  
London, Eng.

At drug stores, department stores and  
dog shops, or write to

They need LACTOL. This powder when mixed with warm water becomes the equal of the mother's own milk. Contains an extra proportion of Vitamin D. Use it to condition and strengthen the mother too, and for all adult dogs as a drink in the morning instead of meat and vegetables.

### OTHER FAMOUS SHERLEY DOG REMEDIES

Sherley's Tonic and Conditioning Powders—Worm Capsules and Powders—Canker Lotion and Powder—Insect Powder—Mange Remedy—Lintex for Distemper.

Canadian Agents: RALPH W. BARTON & CO. Ltd.  
137 Wellington St. West, Toronto



Mrs. Hyslop's dogs get a thorough training in the dangers of traffic.

At four o'clock all dogs are taken down to the St. Lawrence River, which backs the property, for a swim. When they return they are given their big meal of the day and put away for the night. Most evening visitors are surprised by the complete absence of the noise usually associated with large kennels. But at Cairndania there is seldom a bark after five o'clock in the afternoon.

The training of puppies is watched closely during the first few months so that they may develop as companions and guards, without fear of human association and giving loyalty in exchange for confidence. One by one, puppies are brought into the house for housetraining. There, they are given all the liberties of a good housedog and taught what is expected of them in contact with people.

The finest proof of the success of this policy is the fact that there is not one cross, shy or difficult dog in the kennels.

In the show ring, Cairndania cairns and Danes have a very successful record. In seven years, Mrs. Hyslop put twenty-two dogs through to championship honors. In cairns she has had one tri-international champion, six international champions and eight Canadian champions. In Danes, she has had one tri-international champion, four international champions and two Canadian champions. In addition to these title holders, there are several Danes and cairns in the kennels today that lack but a few points of the requisite championship number.

While cairns terriers and great Danes are the two important breeds at Cairndania, they are not Mrs. Hyslop's only interests. Two beautiful white standard poodles are also among the prides of the kennel. Blakeen Monch and Blakeen Schatzky are both excellent specimens and both have made their Canadian championships.

## GREAT DANES

*Breed Editor,  
Mrs. A. McColl,  
2388 Gerrard St., E.,  
Toronto.*

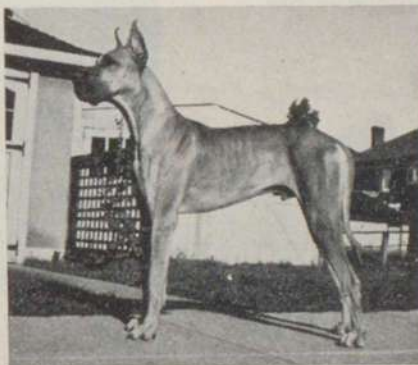
Great Dane breeders in the United States are considering the question of separate points for the harlequin great Danes. Letters have arrived asking for the Canadian views on this issue. While the harlequin Danes are not shown prominently in Eastern Canada, there no doubt would be a much larger entry if the points were divided. The cocker spaniels have separate colour rating, and there is less diversity of type in cockers than in Danes.

In British Columbia the largest harlequin great Dane kennel in Canada does a flourishing business. It is not at all unusual for Colonel J. de B. Cowan, of Kaslo, B.C. to motor six or more dogs to the California and Calgary shows. The latter are as far from home as is New York to the Toronto breeders. It is possible that if separate points were awarded the harlequins, some twenty could be shown in Toronto alone, and the added impetus needed to put this colour before the public would have become a reality. Discussion of this important

question will be welcomed for this column in subsequent issues.

The greatest thrill the writer has when showing her harlequins is when they defeat the fawns and brindles, and just so long as the quality remains we will welcome open competition. But, at the same time, only one dog a year is shown whereas it would be quite possible to bench six at each show.

The second edition of *The Great Dane* by the late D. E. Hale has arrived and great Dane breeders will appreciate the wealth of information contained in its pages. Canada was not forgotten in the illustrations. It does seem a pity that we lost such a staunch friend as the editor D. E. Hale who did much to foster the interests of the great dane in Canada. The chapter on A General View of Heredity is worth the price of the book alone, and in no book published today has such a comprehensive discussion of breeding, origin and history, the standard and its interpretation, breeding principles, mating, whelping and care of puppies, ring manners, schooling, training, cropping, etc. been written so clearly that the novice and the professional may



THE DICTATOR

Newest Canadian Dane champion. He is owned by the Lyn-Dee Kennels of Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Jernigan, Jefferson P.O., Ont.

be guided in the right direction. The book is published by the Judy Publishing Company and can, I believe, be obtained from the Kennel and Bench offices.

From British Columbia comes the information that white Danes with blue patches can and do win at the shows. At the recent Calgary show Rungmook Ravan, a white dog with blue patches, won through to reserve winners, and Rungmook Rasukh, a steel blue dog, took best of breed and runner-up in the working group. The original blue Dane, and considered to be the most typical dane bitch of all times in England, was Ch. Ranghild who took the first championship for blue Danes some twenty six years ago. Her breeding has come down through the years and is well represented in all the Rungmook breeding. Edward Ash, in his recent book, says, "The most successful sire of the blue Dane in England in recent years is Roland of Rungmook". If the blue and white dane is allowed many more Danes will be shown, as at present good type and quality departs via the bucket route, just because of colour.

Mr. John Bain, a partner in the Graf Dane Kennels, met with an ac-

cident which has necessitated his withdrawal from all activities for some time. The interests of the Graf Dane Kennels have been taken over by Mrs. E. R. Matchett, Toronto.

On the way home from Ottawa the writer dropped in to see the new addition to the Cairndania Kennels.

A lovable fawn puppy who will probably be known as Senta of Cairndania, is the most promising dane I have ever seen. Perfect ear trim, she has all the good points of her dam Tri Int. Ch. and Reichsieger in Senta Hexengold combined with the good points of her sire Int. Ch. Aslan Von Loheland.

## Congratulations

to the

**CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB  
INC.**

**WINDSOR KENNEL CLUB**

President—E. S. Jones.

Vice-President—A. Napier.

Secretary-Treasurer—

Mrs. Wm. G. Wellwood.

Committee—

L. H. Fallas, J. A. Smith,

Wm. Taylor, Wm. Robertson.

Plan to Attend Windsor's  
Dog Show in the Spring.

## Anniversary Greetings

to the

**Canadian Kennel  
Club, Inc.**

from

**Lyn-Dee Kennels**

The home of the Great Dane

**Int. Ch. Rhona of Kittyglade**

Famous for her 1937 wins in the United States and her outstanding 1938 record in Canada, including 4 best in group and 5 best of breed in 7 shows.

Also the home of

**Ch. The Dictator**

The Canadian-bred Dane who likely established a world record by winning his championship at the early age of nine months.

**FOR SALE**

A few choice puppies out of Int. Ch. Rhona, by the famous sire, Ch. Czardas v Eppeleinsprung-Noris, best of breed at Morris and Essex and a consistent group winner in the United States.

**Mr. and Mrs.**

**CARL M. JERNIGAN**

Jefferson P.O. Ontario  
Yonge St. 2½ miles north of Richmond Hill.



# CAIRNDANI

Canada's Foremost Kennels of  
Presents its New

## Great Danes from Germany

CAN. CH. ASLAN VON LOHELAND

This brindle completed his Canadian championship in three shows. He is within a few points of his American championship through his record of best of winners at Elizabeth, reserve winners at Morris and Essex, and second in the group at Wissahickon.



JNGLE HASSIA

Imported in April, this year, this outstanding female was best of winners at the York Kennel Club Show.



CAIRN TERRIER

ENG., AM. AND  
GUN

Grey Brindle .....

CHUNK C

Wheaten .....

PEPPER

Grey Brindle .....

CAN. CH. TAM

Grey Brindle .....

CAN. CH. CONACI

Grey Brindle .....

CAN. CH. GREY

Silver Grey



# A KENNELS

Great Danes and Cairn Terriers  
West Importations



## Cairns from England

### CHUNK OF COCKSHED

A splendid wheaten dog with a fine record of show wins in Canada and the United States. He was winners dogs at Westminster, best of breed at Syracuse, and has gone best of breed several times at Canadian shows.



### CHRYSTABEL OF COCKSHED

Who is within one point of her Canadian championship and is well on her way toward her title in the U.S.

#### RIERS AT STUD

CAN. CH. DIVOR OF  
THORPE

Fee—\$35.00

OF COCKSHED

Fee—\$25.00

OF HYVER

Fee—\$25.00

OF CAIRNDANIA

Fee—\$20.00

HON OF CAIRNDANIA

Fee—\$20.00

Y OF CAIRNDANIA

Fee—\$20.00



## CAIRN TERRIERS

Breed Editor,  
Phyllis Stephen,  
80 Gormley Ave., Toronto.

Although its history as a recognized breed covers but a few years, it is said that the cairn is one of the oldest pure type terrier varieties in the British Isles, and is the founder of several of the Scottish terrier breeds.

I read a very interesting book on this subject recently and learned that as far back as 1600 there was mention of a terrier—a small kind of hound, with rough hair, used to force the fox or badger out of its hole—in short, to help exterminate vermin on the farm.

They were originally called short-haired Skyes and can be traced back for generations in the western wilds and islands of Scotland. In Skye the otters frequent, during the day, the cairns formed on the seashore by fallen rocks, and it is from these points of vantage that the terrier is used to bolt them—hence the name.

During the 17th and 18th century there was an occasional drawing or painting showing "a typical terrier of Scotland", and there were references in books and magazines, to a game little dog, short of leg, with long body and rough coat, a terrier that went for the fox as if it meant business, who shook a rat violently, helped with

the rabbiting, and took a responsible interest in its work. On a coloured plate of terriers issued in 1800 a dog was shown with broad head, foxy face and chestnut colour which may have been the cairn and occasional oil paintings of the 19th century showed dogs of the cairn type busy ratting or facing a vicious fox.

About 1870 D. Van Best started a kennel of dogs called short haired Skyes, and it was he and others in their search for the original Scottish terrier who came across these same small dogs, again and again, hard bitten and courageous, owned by game-keepers and crofters and from these good little workers we have the present day cairn.

First shown in 1909, at the Scottish Kennel Club Show in Edinburgh in 1911, a gathering of cairn terrier



### INT. CH. BONSHAW ZUR

Cairn terrier who recently completed his American championship. He is owned by Director J. A. H. Irving, Vancouver, B.C.

owners met after the show and a scale of points was drawn up.

From then on there is little to say. We could mention people to whom we are indebted for the development of the breed and the dogs whose names stand out in the show rings of England and Scotland; but what interests us most and what is really our business is the development of the cairn in Canada and in producing Canadian bred cairns worthy of their ancestors and equal to any bred in the Old Country today.

## CAIRN TERRIERS

Beautifully bred, carefully raised.  
Our puppies continue to please.

HAPPY HILLS KENNELS (Reg'd)  
Trenton, Ontario

## SEALYHAMS

Breed Editor,  
Miss Dorothy Grant,  
Ballinruan,  
Port Hope, Ont.

Writing of Sealyhams in "Our Dogs," Mrs. Cora Charters, known to all breeders as an authority on the subject, says:—

"The Sealyham of the present day is a greatly improved and very beautiful dog, but by no means perfect. I remember when I started in Sealyhams some 15 or 16 years ago, two things impressed themselves on my mind. The enormous feet with large soft pads, causing the dogs to flap along instead of walking; and the extremely bad necks and shoulders. Of course, many of the dogs were unsound in those days, and, I am sorry to say, quite a few winners are still. The great subject under discussion at the moment seems to be 'swan necks.' Now can you imagine a low-to-ground dog with a swan neck? Many people seem to think a Sealyham is no good unless it has a long thin neck, no matter how low to ground the dog may be. They do not stop to consider that this long thin neck may be placed on forward shoulders and the front may be wobbly, nor do they realize that narrow shoulders often mean flat sides. It seems to me that length of neck is of secondary consideration; the important thing is that the dog's neck should be strong and well-placed in good shoulders, thereby improving the dog's soundness and movement. Frequently one sees a dog brought into the ring straining on a tight lead, its forelegs barely touching the ground, very effective, I admit, until the lead is loosened, then one sometimes gets rather a shock. This may be a sign of expert handling, but it does not help a breed. Personally, I am more interested in improving the breed than in anything else, and it would give me no pleasure to own a champion if he was not also a good sire, and therefore I would not keep a dog in my kennels if he were not well proportioned. He must have a perfect neck and shoulders for his size, well-sprung ribs, and good hind action. An unsound dog is no use to me, but beauty of outline means a very great deal. I feel that if people would study proportions and movement more, and not worry so much about swan necks, we should have more dogs moving perfectly, and not so many padding in front and bad in hind action."

## SEALYHAMS

### SACRIFICE SALE

Unforeseen circumstances compel disposing of prize winning males and females at pet prices.

### ABARARD KENNELS

731 Hamilton St.

Vancouver

## OF WYNNE KENNELS



### Ch. Debdale Demure Damsel

At Stud . . . \$35.00

Slick Fella of Wynne

Sire—Ch. Scaling Slick Fellow.

Dam—Ch. Debdale Demure Damsel.

### FOR SALE

The Show and Stud Dog

DRUIDSWOOD DENLEIGH  
(139091)

Sire—Ch. Redwoods Royalist of Rensal  
Dam—Cresheim Minx

At stud until sold—\$25.00

Puppies and grown stock of the best possible breeding usually for sale.

MRS. A. C. WOODWARD

6595 Balsam St.

Vancouver, B.C.



"White Flower"

## The Best of Companions



Blinkbonny Cairn Puppies

Blinkbonny Cairn and West Highland puppies are good pals, and are equally at home in the show ring or as house pets. They are bred from championship stock and raised under ideal conditions.

### BLINKBONNY KENNELS

53 QUEEN ST.

Mrs. Allan W. Horwood

OTTAWA, ONT.



I had the great pleasure last month of visiting three outstanding kennels in Massachusetts. First, the Robin Hill Kennels that house such well known dogs as Int. Ch. Hillsome Solo Flight, Int. Ch. Nutfield Silhouette and Ch. Nutfield Snow Bunting to say nothing of home bred dogs of great merit. Mrs. Choate the charming mistress of Robin Hill spared no trouble to show me all her dogs, and I have yet to meet anyone so well versed in Sealyham pedigrees and history.

"Barberryhill" was my next call, the kennel of Mr. Bayard Warren, a breeder, exhibitor and judge of note. By the way he is, I understand, to pass judgment on our breed at the Specialty Show in Chicago in November next. At this show last year, Canadian dogs were not in evidence, I feel sure that most owners thought as I did, that this show was for American bred dogs only, but this idea is quite wrong, the Chicago Specialty Show is open to all Sealyhams.

Mr. Warren has an extensive kennel, the dogs living under ideal surroundings, large airy kennels, runs comprising whole hillsides! Mr. Warren favours sporting type of terrier and his home-breds have made a reputation for themselves at the Garden. I must say they appealed to me, so much so I purchased "Barberryhill Skip", a little bitch that has done rather well in the American Shows. She is just out of the puppy stage, I hope to show her at the Fall Shows.

While at Buzzard's Bay I looked over the Shelterfield Kennels, home of the famous sire Ch. "Shelterfield Somebody" but he is now the property of Mr. Ronald Gubelman. Three of "Somebody's" champion children are still in the kennels which have been cut down considerably. These kennels have done much for the breed in the U.S.A. Mrs. Ingersol told me she breeds for Character as well as Type and feels this can only be achieved with individual attention.

It is cheering to us who have old

favourites, to learn Sealyhams seem to live to a good old age. On my visit to the U.S.A. I came across two of thirteen and one of fifteen years. I have one eleven and I hope he may break all records.

Mrs. M. Bowden, Victoria, B.C. writes:

"My latest importation, Shenden Paint Box, arrived in Victoria on July 16th. She is by Ch. St. Margarets Snowman ex Ch. Shenden Painted Lady who is by Ch. Brash Beau Nash. Before leaving England she was mated to Ch. Scaling Slick Fella."

At the Annual Garden Sanction Show held by the Victoria City Kennel Club last month, Drumadoon Dulcie, an eight months old bitch puppy, by Ch. Nutfield Senator ex Ch. Nutfield Souvenir, and owned by A. H. Dodds of Victoria, went Best in Show, all breeds.

The Victoria City Kennel Club has honoured Mrs. Bowden by appointing her to judge All Terriers at their show held on August 24th. —D. G.

## DRUMADOON KENNELS REG.

Member of American Sealyham Terrier Club

CANADA'S LEADING BREEDERS AND IMPORTERS OF SEALYHAMS

FOUR CHAMPIONSHIPS  
COMPLETED IN  
THIRTEEN MONTHS



(Unretouched).  
Ch. Nutfield Senator and Ch. Drumadoon  
Dawn Flight  
Best Brace Nine Times in Succession.

TEN IMPORTATIONS  
SINCE  
1932



(Unretouched).  
Ch. Manorbier Messenger (Imp.)  
By Int. Ch. Sapphire Shindy



(Unretouched).  
Ch. Drumadoon Dawn Flight  
By Ch. Hillsome Solo Flight ex Ch. Nutfield  
Souvenir (Now the property of Huxtable  
Kennels, Peoria, U.S.A.).



(Unretouched).  
Nutfield Snowberry (Imp.)  
By Ch. St. Margaret Snowman

These are three of the four champions completed in this kennel in thirteen months; Ch. Nutfield Souvenir, by Ch. Brash Beau Nash, being the fourth. Nutfield Snowberry, since her arrival a year ago last April, has raised two litters and gained seven points towards her title. Her daughter, Drumadoon Dubarry, by Ch. St. Margarets Serene, went Winners Bitches in Vancouver, May, 1938. The latest importation is Shenden Paint Box, by Ch. St. Margarets Snowman ex Ch. Shenden Painted Lady, bred to Ch. Scaling Slick Fella. A puppy of outstanding merit is Drumadoon Dulcie, by Ch. N. Senator ex Ch. N. Souvenir, owned by A. H. Dodds, Victoria, who at her first outing at the age of eight months went Best in Show at a Sanction Show. Another youngster who will be heard of in the near future is Drumadoon Distinction, by Ch. M. Messenger ex N. Snowberry.

We have for sale a few very promising puppies by Messenger and by Slick Fella of Wynn. Also offer for sale the imported Ch. Manorbier Messenger, a proven stud of quality stock.



## COCKER SPANIELS

Breed Editor.

E. A. McCandlish,  
277 Greenwood Ave.,  
Toronto.

According to advance promise from Eastern Canadian kennels, there are a few surprises awaiting us on the fall circuit. The breed has been greatly improved during the past year and from my observation during a few trips to cocker kennels it is going to be mighty interesting to see the young aristocrats of 1939.

One by one, the prodigals are returning to the fold. The latest is Fred Mulligan, of Lambeth, Ont. who has about thirty cockers now and he is counting on many of them for ribbons on the fall circuit. He is planning to cover both Canadian and U.S. shows and extends an invitation to anyone visiting in his vicinity to drop in on him at any time.

I hear that Mrs. J. H. Enright, of Montreal, is harboring some mighty classy cockers in her kennels, including a new red importation from California. I haven't heard much about this new one yet, but I would like to. Mrs. Enright is a breeder we all must admire. Since 1902, when she regis-

tered his first dog, she has been an ardent supporter and a keen admirer of the sport and most shows in Eastern Canada and the Northern States have her name somewhere in their catalogue.

Dellos Hamilton is proud of a great litter from his black Carwan Jill by Ch. Wayridge Miracle Lad. She was bred to the Coachman of Barrie and the result is seven solid blacks, five dogs and two bitches.

It is with much regret that I hear that Mr. J. T. McCallum, of Thetford Cocker Kennels, Thetford Mines, Que., is forced to dispose of the entire kennels of Thetford Cockers. These kennels are located within the city limits and because of neighborhood complaint as to the noise caused

by the barking of the dogs, he must abandon them. Mr. McCallum has some mighty nice stock after eleven years of careful breeding and would like to see them taken over by a single interest and not generally dispersed. To that end he is prepared to let these dogs go at sacrifice prices providing they are purchased "en bloc". No legitimate offer will be refused, as he must remove them at once. This offer is made subject to prior sale.

At the Kappa Kennels of Bruce A. E. Clouse, Kingsville, Ont., there are three litters of puppies that really look like quality. One by Ch. Camelot Grenadier consisting of one male and three females that looks most promising, also another litter by Chequers



THE QUINTS' QUINTUPLETS

Five red cocker puppies from the Kindon Kennels of George Davies, Newtonbrook, Ont., who co-starred with the five Dionne babies in their new picture, *Five of a Kind*

### COCKER SPANIELS

Red Brucie Granddaughters

1 black, 2 reds. 10 weeks old with perfect coats, bone, eyes, etc. By My Own Judge ex a fine daughter of Cambridge of Huntington.

PRICED AT HALF THEIR VALUE  
\$35.00

Also a parti-colored dog and parti-bitch, 5 months old, by a son of Ch. Alhambra Chief, at \$25.00 to clear. Write for pedigree. Will ship on approval.

GLENGARRY KENNELS  
Reg'd.

WILLIAMSTOWN ONTARIO

### "OF BARRIE" COCKERS REDUCED TO CLEAR

We are reducing our kennel to rock bottom. Black males offered far below their real value. Bred to win and reproduce winners. Terms arranged.

#### PUPPIES FOR SALE

Blacks, black and tans, reds, black and whites, blue roans. Both males and females.

#### WINNERS FOR SALE

Four winners—all good ones for brood and show:  
Poona of Barrie—5 points.  
Melody of Barrie—Unshown.  
Springtime of Barrie—Red and white Reserve winners.  
Opaline of Barrie.

#### AT STUD—\$15.00

PINICON PETE OF BARRIE—A Sandspring Rowcliffe combination. C.C.S. sweepstake winner.  
AUTOCRAT OF BARRIE—Dark red sire of easy sellers.  
CAVALCADE OF BARRIE—Almost a champion. Sire of real money dogs. Apply J. E. Lane, 1345 Cannon St. E., Hamilton.

R. H. HEPPLESTON  
BARRIE ONTARIO

### If You Want WINNERS IN COCKERS We Can Supply You

We have some real topping youngsters coming along by the following champions: Ch. Cinders of Heavensgate and Ch. Boy Blue of Chalvey—and out of bitches that can and are winning whenever shown.

Write, Wire or 'Phone

WINNITOBA KENNELS

1364 Dominion St. Winnipeg

### AT STUD RED CH. CALMAS STANDARD BEARER

(135015)

By Ch. Calmas Durbar  
Ex Ch. Lucky Girl

### RED AND WHITE CALMAS FASCINATOR

(146006)

By Ch. Daybreak of Barrie  
Ex Calmas Misty Morn

Good Show Prospects from  
Above Sires For Sale

J. H. TANTON  
10115-96th St. Edmonton

of York out of Kappa of York (Winner's bitch solid colour last Windsor show) consisting of four males and three females, also a litter line bred to Ch. Rees' the Judge consisting of three males and three females.

The Directors of the American Kennel Club have drawn the attention of Judges and Exhibitors to section 8 of chapter 16 on rules regarding Registration and Dog Shows. It states that a dog whose appearance has been changed by artificial means other than those recognized by the standard of its breed, shall be ineligible to compete at any show. The use, then, of colored chalks, lamp black, shoe polish, etc., being artificial aid, is against the rules of Dog Shows. Licensed Judges of the A.K.C. have been notified that any entry which appears before them for judgment whose appearance has been changed by artificial means, is ineligible to compete. The use of white chalk is permitted for cleaning purposes, but should be well brushed out before the dog enters the ring.

Gordon Burton, of Toronto, is very happy over the lovely litter from his silver buff female "Walkley Blond

### DUNELGIN COCKERS

Country raised puppies by:

Ch. Shotover of York and Ch. Everley Teddie from Ch. Prune's Own Masquerader and other winning females.

Correspondence a Pleasure

MR. AND MRS. DONALD BROWN  
50 Tilson Rd.

MO. 9412 Toronto



Model", bred to the Coachman of Barrie, there were eight fine puppies, seven blacks and one black and white. Those who have seen this litter tell me they think Gordon has show prospects in the bag and will be able to keep step with high company with this litter at the coming shows. Walkley Blond Model is by Walkley Consol and out of Walkley Heatherbell.

It doesn't take Dr. Fraser Greig long to get rid of puppies. They tell me it's easy to sell quality, and I suppose it must be so. Last month we mentioned a litter by Ch. Much Ado About Nothing. They were just youngsters then—but now we hear they have all been sold, except one which Dr. Greig wants to keep for himself. Four have gone to the United States, and the fifth to a new enthusiast, Douglas Cowans Jr., of Montreal. Unless Mr. Cowan's enthusiasm cools off very, very quickly, this young puppy will be seen at the shows in the near future.

The Binscarth Kennels haven't spent all their time selling dogs, either. They have just obtained from Mrs. Henry A. Ross, of the Nonquitt Kennels, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, a fine black bitch, Nonquitt Nectar. Nectar is teeming with quality and will be added to the kennel's foundation stock. She is by Ch. Nonquitt Notable out of In-Wood Lady Sandra (Ch. Cordova Cordial—Foremost Own Girl, a daughter of My Own Peter Manning). She has been bred to Nonquitt Nobleman—an illustrious son of Torohill Trouper out of Ch. Tokalon Blackberry—with puppies due at the end of August.

Business is certainly booming at Binscarth. Dr. Greig has been one of the most consistent advertisers in Kennel and Bench. Never an issue appears without his advertisement. Need we suggest some connection between business conditions at Binscarth and the Binscarth publicity in our magazine.

## COCKER SPANIELS WESTERN NOTES

*Breed Editor,  
H. P. A. Saunders,  
1010—4th Ave.,  
Calgary, Alta.*

G. Harold Skovmand, of Berywyn, Alberta, has taken a parti-colored son of Ch. Daybreak of Barrie, and Fairy Ware of Aberfeldy, to the far north. You know Dr. Grenfell had a cocker with him on many of his trips.

We were pleased indeed to get some cocker news from Mrs. M. F. Pickford, of Holdfast Kennels, New Westminster, B.C. one of Canada's leading cocker enthusiasts. Her young dog, Holdfast Sonojo, went best sporting under J. A. Meadows of Vancouver, July 2nd last, and was afterwards placed second best in show. We look for this youngster to do even better later on and perhaps we will be favored with a picture of this winner.

Mrs. Pickford owned and campaigned Ch. Holdfast Nil Desperandum. This dog certainly made history for himself and owner, and his stock is still carrying on. I do hope Mrs. Pickford will write each month and keep me informed of cocker doings on the coast.

The Albertstan Kennels have re-

cently disposed of two of their winning cockers to a Toronto fancier, and we will watch with considerable interest their doings in the far east. Dr. Frazer M. Greig of Bracebridge, sold an outstanding cocker to the Holdfast Kennels and we hear it is very much the stamp of his famous sire, Ch. Much Ado About Nothing. This one will make his debut in the fall shows.

Mr. Jack Goff has now in his possession Ch. Holdfast Reserve and he is another that can hold his own with the best of them. Jack has gone in for cockers in a large way, and he certainly puts them down in the pink of condition. He has sold his parti-colored dog after winning his championship, and sent him to Kansas.

We were delighted to get a letter from Mrs. C. A. McGee, of Victoria,

B.C., an ardent cocker fan, and a former Calgary girl. She owns Holdfast Petite Lady (142373) sired by Jack Goff's Holdfast Reserve. A litter is expected anytime now claiming Holdfast Sonojo as their sire. Mrs. McGee has promised to keep me informed of cocker doings at Victoria, and I hope she will keep up the good work. She formerly was interested in Shepherds and Dobermans, but now she is going in for real dogs.

We did enjoy meeting Mrs. Davidson, of Victoria. She owns Brumal of Ware (Imp.), and many other outstanding cockers, and delights in showing them; most of her dogs are consistent winners wherever shown. She brought along her good poodle to the Calgary show and very nearly topped the boards. Her black cocker female Dainty Charmer of Tulloch

## ENGLISH COCKERS

*From the world famous*

### "OF WARE" COCKERS



**Coming Dawn of Connaught**

**At Stud . . . . . Fee—\$15.00**

**Mr. Jiggs of Moray (Blue Roan)**

**At Stud . . . . . Fee—\$15.00**

American and Canadian Cockers from some of the Canadian champions

Ch. Ottawa Tartan  
Ch. Ottawa Fascinator  
Ch. Lime Stone Laddie  
Ch. Shotover of York

and other famous Canadian champions

Puppies bred and raised in clean, up-to-date kennels and open fields with lots of water for swimming and exercise.

Copy of pedigrees on request.

## OF CONNAUGHT KENNELS

**M. R. EVANS**

**647 Grosvenor St.**

**London, Ont.**



# Immediate Sacrifice Sale

## "THETFORD"

### COCKER SPANIELS

Circumstances entirely beyond our control force us to regretfully dispose of our entire kennels of "THETFORD" Cocker.

These kennels are located within the city limits and because of neighborhood complaint as to the noise caused by the barking of the dogs, we must abandon them.

As we believe the success of any kennel depends upon personal supervision, we do not feel justified in locating the kennels at a distance, where the Cockers would not have the constant care and supervision of Miss McCallum, to whom in a very large measure, the success of the "THETFORD" Cockers has been due.

## PARTI-COLOR

- THETFORD BONNIE FAIRLIE**—female—CH. MISTOVER TUG O' WAR  
(Eligible for Big Four Novice Stake)  
Red and White—March 7th, 1937
- THETFORD CHRISTMAS CHEER**—male—AM. DUAL CH. "MY OWN HIGH TIME"  
THETFORD ISABELLE  
Red and White—Dec. 18th, 1937
- THETFORD CHRISTMAS TIME**—male—AM. DUAL CH. "MY OWN HIGH TIME"  
THETFORD ISABELLE  
Red and White—Dec. 18th, 1937
- THETFORD ISABELLE**—female—IDAHURST STANDBY  
CH. MOUNT PLEASANT BELLE  
Orange and White—Jan. 31st, 1936
- CH. THETFORD KINGLEY TUGSON**—male—INT. CH. MISTOVER TUG O' WAR  
(Best in Show—All breeds at Bedford Kennel Club Show)  
Red and White—April 19th, 1937
- THETFORD LADDIE TUGSON**—male—INT. CH. MISTOVER TUG O' WAR  
THETFORD ROSEMARY  
Red slashed White—March 7, 1937
- THETFORD LADY JOY**—female—CH. THETFORD MANIFESTO  
CH. THETFORD PEG O' MY HEART  
(Eligible for American Spaniel Club Futurity)  
Red and White—April 1st, 1938
- THETFORD LOVELY LADY**—female—INT. CH. MISTOVER TUG O' WAR  
THETFORD ROSEMARY  
Black and White—March 7th, 1937
- CH. THETFORD MANIFESTO**—male—VOYAGEUR BLACK WATCH  
(Parti-color grandson of RED BRUCIE)  
Red and White—May 12, 1934
- CH. MOUNT PLEASANT BELLE**—female—CH. IDAHURST RODERIC  
QUEEN OF HEARTS  
(Already mated to CH. THETFORD KINGLEY TUGSON)  
Black and White—June 20th, 1934
- THETFORD PATRICIA**—female—AM. DUAL CH. "MY OWN HIGH TIME"  
(Eligible for Big Four Novice Stake)  
THETFORD ISABELLE  
Red and White—Dec. 18th, 1937
- CH. THETFORD PEG O' MY HEART**—female—INT. CH. ROMILLA OF BARRIE  
THETFORD JILL  
Black and White—Aug. 10th, 1933
- CH. THETFORD POLLY'S PET**—female—INT. CH. MISTOVER TUG O' WAR  
CH. THETFORD PEG O' MY HEART  
Black and White—Aug. 10th, 1934
- THETFORD RICK RACK**—female—IDAHURST STANDBY  
(Eligible for Big Four Novice Stake)  
CH. MOUNT PLEASANT BELLE  
Black and White—Jan. 31st, 1936
- THETFORD ST. NICHOLAS**—male—AM. DUAL CH. "MY OWN HIGH TIME"  
(Eligible for Big Four Novice Stake)  
THETFORD ISABELLE  
Red and White—Dec. 18th, 1937
- THETFORD TUCK**—female—IDAHURST STANDBY  
CH. MOUNT PLEASANT BELLE  
(Dam of CH. THETFORD KINGLEY TUGSON)  
Black—trace White in chest—Jan. 31st, 1936
- MY OWN GLENGARRY**—male—CH. ALHAMBRA CHIEF  
(Bred by J. A. Raymond)  
NINA OF ETHRIC  
Solid Black—June 30th, 1936

Litter whelped July 24th, 1938—four males and one female—to be shipped when sufficiently old.

As the present "THETFORD" Cockers are the result of eleven years of careful breeding, we would like to see them taken over by a single interest, and not generally dispersed. As these dogs must be removed at once we are prepared to accept very low prices for them considering their value. No legitimate offer will be refused.

THETFORD COCKER KENNELS,  
Miss Polly McCallum  
J. T. McCallum

was nicely shown and is the kind that attracts attention.

Mr. Robert Tyre, of Victoria, B.C., has started a kennel of very promising cockers, featuring reds, American type. He has just imported a deep Irish-setter-red cocker from the Knox Kennels, Altadena, California, and from what we know of these kennels they turn out real stuff. The sire of the new dog is Sand Spring Redman, the dog that has produced a great many of the leading cockers across the imaginary line. Mr. Tyre also went to the Gnilwoc Kennels for some of his breeding stock; so you will agree with me that he has real foundation stock. Now, Mr. Tyre, let us know just how your stuff progresses. If breeding means anything you certainly have them bred in the purple (or should I say in the pink).

Mrs. J. Smart, of Ogden, Alberta, has a new red cocker sired by Curtis Boogeyman.

We are pleased to announce that Calmas Standard Bearer, a real red cocker, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Tanton, of Edmonton, has completed his championship, having won under Kynoch at Saskatoon, Pym and Loveridge at Calgary and Arnold at Edmonton. This is the dog about which the writer made such favorable comment on a former occasion.

Western Cocker Fanciers are very anxious that some ruling be made by judges so they can intelligently judge cocker spaniel classes. As it now is, some favor the English type. I saw a class of cockers being judged in Edmonton, Alberta, and there the English Cocker was in favor; then again in Calgary, another judge passed up any thing that resembled the English type. This official asked some of those showing, if their dog was English breeding. He even passed the remark to one of the exhibitors that he was sorry to have to turn their dog down as it was not the American type. He also said that the dog he put up could not carry a snipe, and that the dog he turned down looked as though he could handle a mallard nicely.

I say, in a class where a judge encounters both types he should always remember that a cocker is a utility dog, not a toy, and he should award his prizes having in mind always that the dog must be able to do what is

## KAPPA KENNELS

Specializing in Parti-colours  
of the leading American  
blood lines.

LITTERS NOW BY:

**CH. CAMELOT GRENADIER**

(An outstanding American Parti-colour).

**CHEQUERS OF YORK**

(Line Bred to Philsworth Westee).

**CH. REES' THE JUDGE**

(Line Bred to Ch. Rees' the Judge, who is the Sire of 7 American Chs. and 1 Canadian Ch.).

Puppies and grown stock  
usually available

**Mr. & Mrs. BRUCE CLOUSE**  
Kingsville, Canada



required of it, and adhering always to the standard, I also say that the American standard is applicable to the English cocker, and there should be no distinction. The best dog should win, or else we are wrong taking entries from people exhibiting English cockers, and we should at once make separate classes. I, for one, hope no distinction is ever made, but that in future the C.K.C. issue instructions to judges to select the best specimen of the breed regardless as to whether it is the American or English type.

Now, Cocker fans, let's have your ideas on this matter, and let's have a reference made to the Canadian Cocker Spaniel Association Incorporated, and let them bring in a recommendation to the C.K.C. so that this matter can be clarified.

I have bred cockers since 1897, and have always had marvellous hunting dogs, first in New Brunswick, where I used them on willow grouse, then in Alberta, where I have enjoyed some great duck hunts. And let me tell you I have found a cocker weighing 24 to 28 lbs. can hold his own with any breed, and will stay up to an all-day shoot, and come home wagging his tail, when most of the larger breeds can't take it.

—H. P. S.

### ENGLISH COCKER CLUB ORGANIZED IN WEST

Western Canada enthusiasts of the English type cocker spaniel have recently formed a club to protect the interests of the type to be known as the English Cocker Spaniel Club of Western Canada. The aim of the organization is to see the English cocker get a separate classification in C.K.C. shows. It offers to any show-giving club a trophy for the best English type cocker to be competed for at their show. Club secretary is Mrs. B. Davidson, 3520 Quadra St., Victoria, B. C. Other officers include Mr. and Mrs. H. A. Rhodes, Hon. Pres.; A. S. Dainard, Pres.; and Harry Arnold, vice-Pres.

### SCOTTISH DEERHOUNDS

*Breed Editor,  
Peter Wright,  
38 King St. W.,  
Toronto.*

Deerhound breeders in Ontario are planning to make their debut at the National Kennel Club Show in connection with the Royal Winter Fair this year. Mr. Clarence M. Grey, of Marblehead, Mass., a judge approved by The Scottish Deerhound Club of America, has consented to judge the breed and breeders and owners have pledged their support to the class. A special appeal is being made to American exhibitors and a challenge trophy is being offered in connection with this and other Canadian shows.

Mrs. A. M. Huntington, of New York, who recently purchased a Canadian puppy, has imported six new Deerhounds from Britain, including Champion Prophetic of Ross, a winner of twelve championship certificates, and it is hoped that she may be induced to exhibit in Canada.

A short description of the Deerhound has been circulated by the Scottish Deerhound Club of America and sets out the points of the breed in order of importance. It is as

follows:

1. **Typical**—A Deerhound should resemble a rough-coated greyhound of larger size and bone.
2. **Movements**—Easy, active and true.
3. **As tall as possible** consistent with quality.
4. **Head**—Long, level, well balanced, carried high.
5. **Body**—Long, very deep in brisket, well sprung ribs and great breadth across hips.
6. **Forelegs**—Strong and quite straight, with elbows neither in nor out.
7. **Thighs**—Long and muscular, second thighs well muscled, stifles well bent.
8. **Loins**—Well arched, and belly well drawn up.
9. **Coat**—Rough and hard with softer beard and brows.
10. **Feet**—Close, compact, with well knuckled toes.
11. **Ears**—Small (dark) with greyhound-like carriage.
12. **Eyes**—Dark, moderately full.
13. **Neck**—Long, well arched, very strong with prominent nape.
14. **Shoulders**—Clean, set sloping.
15. **Chest**—Very deep but not too narrow.



### BINSCARTH KENNELS

**COCKERS OF QUALITY**

Hugh Devereux, Manager

Dr. Fraser M. Greig, Owner

BRACEBRIDGE, ONTARIO

### AT STUD

**CH. MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING**

**SOLID BLACK**

(Ch. Windsweep Ladysman—Rowellife Shady Belle)

### BINSCARTH TROUPER

**SOLID BLACK**

(Ch. Much ADO About Nothing—Sugartown Drusi la)

**Fees, \$25.00**

### BINSCARTH TRADER

**SOLID BLACK**

(Ch. Torohill Trader—High Hat Sweetheart)

**Fee, \$20.00**

**Stud Cards on Request**

**Champion-bred Puppies for Sale**

### ST. BERNARDS

**At Stud—Murray's King**

Massive type, beautifully marked, registered. Puppies for sale. Boarding home for your pets.

**FRED MURRAY**

Mitchell

Ontario

### SCOTTISH DEERHOUNDS

**JACOBITE KENNELS**

**38 KING ST. WEST TORONTO**

16. **Tail**—Long and curved slightly, carried low.

17. **Teeth**—Strong and level.

18. **Nails**—Strong and curved.

Colour variations used to be more marked than they are to-day, when the grey brindle with white chest or toes is most common.

The hound stands about twenty-nine to thirty inches at the shoulder and weighs from seventy-five to ninety pounds.

### LADIES KENNEL CLUB PICNIC AT GLEN ROUGE

The Toronto Ladies Kennel Club were guests of Miss Elsie Mayhew, of Glen Rouge Cocker fame, at her home at Markham, Ont., for a pleasant picnic this month. Although this was the first such affair the club has held, it is hoped that it will be made an annual affair henceforth.

### COCKER SPANIELS PARTI-COLOR

**At Stud - Fee, \$20.00**

**Binscarth Beau Brummel**

(Black and White)

Ch. Rees The Judge—Ch. Tapdance of Barrie. Proven Sire of Quality Stock.

We have for sale stock from this great sire out of matrons of To Kalon breeding. A combination producing strong Ch. Rees the Judge bloodlines.

### Fred Mulligan

LAMBETH

ONTARIO



**QUICKLY KILLS**

**MANGE**

**MITES, TICKS**

**AND CHIGGERS**

### Soothes, Heals Irritated Skin!

Sarcoptic Mange on Animals is caused by tiny mites which burrow into the skin, producing intense irritation and baldness which rapidly spreads. Chiggers and Ticks also cause irritations. Glover's Imperial Sarcoptic Mange Medicine helps overcome the itching accompanying most types of Eczema. Do not neglect these conditions. Breeders and veterinarians the world over have used Glover's for over 60 years.

### GLOVER'S NEW DOG BOOK FREE!

No dog owner should be without it. Tells all about dogs—how to train, feed and maintain their general health, as well as preventive measures, symptoms and treatment of diseases. Write for a free copy today. Address,

**GLOVER'S**

Harold F. Ritchie & Co., Ltd., 10 McCaul St. Toronto



## SPANIELS

Breed Editor,  
Andrew Dunn,  
231 Cumberland Drive,  
Port Credit, Ont.

The Beaches Kennel Club, in their wisely selected park by the lake, held a most successful show this month with a particularly good turnout of springers. Riverpark Shot took breed honors with Roseheath Queen best female. A large entry of puppies showed themselves just a little lacking in quality.

The chief of police of Saskatoon, Chief Ayres, was present at the show and, although a recognized springer specialist, he was slated to judge the toy group (of all things). His selection as toy specialist brought many a grin since his size must have made it difficult to even see some of them. He lingered, and smilingly handed best award to the young lady with the Peking-knees. However, he was also asked to judge best in show and his selection of Mrs. Buchanan's Irish setter was a very popular award.

Local fanciers will be glad to hear that W. P. (Canaline) Gudgeon is to judge our breed at the New York State Fair at Syracuse. Dan Lerch, of Nodnol renown, is also slated to judge in the United States very soon.

Charlie Bowen, of Kingston, Ont., visited the writer's kennel recently. The same cheery Charlie has had many champions both in springers and cockers. For him, they must all be workers.

A recent letter from Fred Hadley reports the sale of Ch. Green Valley Oak to Mr. and Mrs. Barton Sewell,

Beverley Hills, Cal., for a near record price. The same purchasers are tempting him to let go Int. Ch. Quantock Beauty—one of the few top-notch females of today.

Now is the time to train spaniels for the field. The pheasants are plentiful and the young birds are flying strong. To those who have never worked a spaniel, let me suggest a trial. Take your dog out to where there are a few birds. Train him a bit and you will get a thrill you never thought possible from a dog.

Next month is show month. The same month is sales month. There are several prospective fanciers on the lookout now for promising stock and they are willing to pay the price, for the right kind. So advertise your stock in Kennel and Bench and in the



CH. NANCY OF ABERFELDY  
A splendid English Springer Spaniel  
owned by W. C. Burns, Victoria, B.C.

shows, and get back some of the investment you have made in dogs.

Three good sales have been completed at the Dunoon Kennels during the past month. Police Chief Draper, of Toronto, got an exceptionally good cocker puppy. Ex-mayor Stewart bought a good springer puppy. And a high class springer is on the road for D. J. Taylor, deputy minister of game and fisheries. This is the second order for Mr. Taylor.

## WESTERN NOTES

Breed Editor,  
George Kynoch,  
50 Whitehall Ave.,  
Winnipeg.

Of special significance to the Canadian springer fancy are two sales from the Silverdale Kennels made during the past month. I say they are of special significance because they indicate the approval given Canadian-breds in foreign lands. The

first was a nice black and white brood bitch, well trained, shipped to Eduard Isza Villa, of Colombia, South America. Before shipment she was bred to Hazeldel Messenger Boy. The second was a liver and white dog shipped to Ralph E. Deeds, of Aruba, Netherlands West Indies. I have just returned from the Calgary, Saskatoon and Regina shows. The entry at Saskatoon was very disappointing, and there were only three springers shown. Winners dog went to my new importation "Green Valley Leading Man" and winners bitches, best of winners, and best of breed to my home-bred Silverdale Jubilation. The entry at Regina, was more encouraging, where J. H. Masterman, of Winnipeg, did his first all breed show. It is to be regretted that in many instances the exhibitors were far from satisfied with the way some of the dogs were placed. Mr. Masterman picked for his best dog in show, the springer spaniel Champion Busher Jackson. I have often said, and it is becoming more noticeable all the time, that show giving clubs in the west, must engage experienced all round judges, if they wish to continue. It is to be admitted that conditions are not good in Western Canada, after so many years of crop failures, but unless a show giving club can afford the services of a well known all rounder, they would be better not to hold a show. I have no particular kick myself, as I have learned a long time ago to take my lickings with a smile, but the general impression of the Regina exhibitors was most discouraging.

It is becoming more evident that the Canadian bred and trained springer is in popular demand in the U.S.A., and the Western fanciers are realizing that it pays to breed to good stock. The popular Jack Tulloch, of Winnipeg, is fast developing a small kennel of selectively bred springers, and while he has bred some nice ones in the past, he is now striving to breed something even better. His champion dog "Lindores Laughing Stock" has been the sire of some very fine springers in the past few years, and with the new bitch he purchased recently from the Dunoon Kennels, he should produce something of extra good quality.

Mrs. Joe Pateman, of the Hazeldel Kennels, is also another very enthusiastic breeder, and is ever striving

(Continued on page 44)

## NODNOL KENNELS Reg'd.

Offer for sale 4 black and white male Springer Spaniel puppies, 6 weeks old. Beautifully marked. Good show or hunting prospects.

Dam—Nodnol See Me Go  
Sire—Am. Ch. Thorsdale Wolverine  
MRS. D. J. LERCH  
R. R. No. 1 London, Ont.

## ENGLISH SPRINGERS

Puppies That Can Go Places

Inv. Chancellor, Ruffon Recorder, L'ile Messenger Boy, Marvel of Avandale blood concentrated in these pups. Offered for sale. Correspondence invited.

BURNSIDE KENNELS  
W. C. Burns, Prop.  
Mt. Tolmie P.O. Victoria, B.C.

ESTABLISHED 1910

## SILVERDALE KENNELS (Reg.)

GEORGE KYNOCH, Prop.

WM. H. CHADDERTON, Bus. Mgr.

CANADA'S LARGEST BREEDERS, TRAINERS AND EXPORTERS

OF

## ENGLISH SPRINGER SPANIELS

Training Farm

St. Charles, Manitoba

T. W. "Tommy" Wade, Chief Trainer

Frank Owens, Asst. Trainer

City Kennels and Office

50 Whitehall Ave.

Winnipeg

Manitoba



# CANALINE KENNELS Reg'd

extend to

## THE CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB Inc.

### HEARTIEST CONGRATULATIONS ON ITS FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY

"WHITELIGHT" has proven himself to be one of the continent's outstanding Springers. With two exceptions he has finished in the money every time shown having been awarded ten Best of Breeds, eleven Best of Winners, twelve times Winners and several Group placings. He is just as good a sire as Show dog—a flashy type and mover par excellence he imparts these very desirable qualities to his get. Offered at Stud to approved Bitches only. Fee reasonable. C.K.C. 121828. A.K.C. 170525. Liver and white.



Ch. TRENT VALLEY SILVERTORCH  
Sporting Group Winner



Int'l Ch. WHITELIGHT  
Sporting Group Winner

The sensational black and white "TRENT VALLEY SILVERTORCH". Like his famous grandsire English Ch. Beauchief Baldrick has had an outstanding show career this far. He completed his Championship at the age of one year and two days, being awarded Best of Breed at three consecutive shows over the largest Springer entries we have seen in Ontario this year (Aug. 4th). In two starts in the U.S.A. he was awarded Best Novice at ten months at the Cleveland Classic and Third Open at the great Morris & Essex when only thirteen months. He is a proven sire of fine healthy puppies. At Stud to approved Bitches only. C.K.C. 142014.

By Int'l Ch. WHITELIGHT ex Int'l Ch. DORMOND RASCAL



Canaline WHITELIGHT'S JUNO



Canaline STARLITE

**FOR SALE:** One dark liver and white female, litter sister to Starlite and Juno  
Also puppies by Ch. Trent Valley Silvertorch ex Int'l Dormond Rascal  
Sensibly Priced

**MR. & MRS. W. P. GUDGEON**

Office—33 Cannon St. E.,  
Hamilton, Ont.

Kennels—Roseland, Port Nelson,  
Ontario



to improve her stock. She recently bred her Rufton Recorder bitch to my new dog Green Valley Leading Man, and as both dogs are a combination of the Rufton Recorder and Nuthill Dignity blood, something good

should result from this mating. At Regina Mrs. Pateman exhibited her own home bred Hazedel Black Maluk, who outside of his size, is a useful sort.

Charlie Cowell has also bred a good daughter of Ch. Dunoon Defender to Green Valley Leading Man. George Taylor, of the Rosemount Kennels, has taken to breeding springers and has purchased some excellent foundation stock, as well as a well bred stud dog.

It is with regret that I have to notify the fancy in general of the passing away of Frank Walsh, one of the oldest dog men we have in the West. Mr. Walsh had been ailing for some time, and was unable to fill the engagement to judge all breeds at the Calgary summer show.

Another old timer to pass away this week was Fred. Dunstan. In the past few years he has not been very active in the "dog" game, but in the past he has bred, owned and exhibited some very fine collie dogs. He was strictly a lover of the collie, and in the old days it was a nice sight to see Fred Dunstan, Johnny Stokes, Joe Guarnera, Alex. Downie and many others fighting it out for winners. In those days it took a good collie to win.

On the 31st of July, the Greater Winnipeg Kennel Club held its annual basket picnic at Keenora Park, and the large turn out must have been most encouraging to the committee in charge. It was very fine to see such a large number of children, and the ice cream cones and pop were visible everywhere you looked. Some of these children will carry on

the dog breeding business after we are gone, and some of them will have had enough by the time they leave school.

The greater Winnipeg Kennel Club held a very successful show in connection with the Winnipeg Summer Fair on the 11th, 12th and 13th of August, when the popular all around-er John C. Fletcher, of Calgary, Alberta, did the officiating. Due to the very hot weather, the entry was not as large as some shows, but the quality of the dogs on exhibit was very encouraging. The springer entry was the largest seen at a local show for some time. Mr. Fletcher picked as his winners male a dog bred by the writer, Silverdale Dignity, now owned by Dr. C. W. Lyon, of Ellinwood, Kansas. Considering the fact that Dignity has been in training all summer and subjected to all kinds of weather, he was in splendid shape. His reserve winners dog was Rusty Reveller, owned by John Tulloch, of Winnipeg, who was shown to perfection by his owner, and was in grand shape. Reveller is a very nice kind of a springer, but just a little too heavy in head, and broad in skull. The winners bitch was my own Silverdale Jubilation, who completed her championship at this show. She afterwards went on to win the sporting dog group.

As is usual after all dog shows there is the usual amount of dissatisfaction, but I can safely say, that it is a long time since I attended a dog show where every exhibitor seemed as well satisfied as they did with the way Mr. Fletcher placed his dogs.

## DALMATIANS

### Prince Pluto

Imported from England where three of their best known judges passed on him to put him

### Best in Show in a 900 entry event

Came into his own again at

### MORRIS AND ESSEX

taking best of winners over 22 dogs and 20 bitches. Service fee—\$25.00.

Ch. Sultan of Kurnool (2nd, Morris and Essex), fee—\$20.00.

### ELMCROFT FARM KENNELS

R. Ray McLaughlin  
OSHAWA ONTARIO

## 1919 - KASLO KENNELS - 1938

### English Bulldogs

Faithful Friends, Protectors and British.

We offer a topping litter by Piccadilly Playboy out of Kaslo Threepenny Bit.

### MRS. JAMES KELLETT

OAKVILLE ONTARIO

## EDGELEA KENNELS, Reg'd.

of

## English Springer Spaniels

Congratulates

## The Canadian Kennel Club, Inc.

on its

## FIFTIETH BIRTHDAY

•

To a limited number of approved matrons,  
we offer at stud

### ROSEHEATH FRECKLES (141789)

In his last four shows, he went winners once and reserve to champions three times while still a puppy. By Erskine Gerald (Nero of Erskine ex Dunoon Heatherbelle) out of Roseheath Lucky Lady (Dunoon Garry ex Flossy B.) he combines some of the best bloodlines on the continent.

FEE—\$25.00

Eglinton Ave. E.

Scarbora Jctn.

## English Springer Spaniels

## FOR SALE

I breed and raise English Springer Spaniels for both bench and show purposes.

I have at present four excellent liver and white females and one male, aged fifteen months, for sale.

For puppies and further particulars write to:

### Mrs. I. R. MACKINTOSH

R.R. No. 1, La Salette

Ontario, Canada



## BEAGLES

Breed Editor,  
Oscar Pearson,  
Cainsville, Ont.

Versatile, as an adjective, takes in a great deal of territory, and yet it is one of the few single words that accurately and nearly completely describe the beagle. As a companion he is merry, loyal, quiet and a splendid watch dog. His smooth short hairs are seldom noticeable on chesterfields and rugs. His habits are instinctively clean. And his appearance is a credit to any home.

Sterling though his qualities may be as a house dog, his true forte is as a sportsman's friend and helper. The truest sportsman of them all, he combines courage, stamina and brains with an inborn love of hunting. Take him out in the morning, hunt all day, let him run forty or fifty miles and his pace will be the same at dusk as at dawn.

Nothing daunts him. The darkest swamp, marshes, windfalls, muskeg or briar cannot throw him off his track. My own little ten inch dog, that the children dress up in their dolls' clothes, runs deer for me every season and on two occasions he has been lost in the northern bush for a week at a time. Each time he travelled home over hundreds of miles of hard going, on foot and alone.

As to the brains of a beagle, I have seen performances mighty hard to believe. Nothing taught by man as a trick, but pure brain work. They get into difficulties and get themselves out by methods that cannot be attributed to anything but cold, logical thinking. If I were to tell of them now, you would discredit the truth of this entire story. But if you have any doubt, listen in some night to the conversation of a gathering of beaglers. You will hear true stories stranger than fiction.

There is no exercise more real than following a pack of beagles up hill and down dale, through forest and meadow, across streams and over fences, all the time with the heavenly creation of the beagle's voice. Even now I pause to listen to my pack that has been running since morning. They have just brought a hare in through the meadow. From where I sit I can see the chase. As the hare goes out of the field, the pack comes in. Oh, what music. You can pick out every one by his voice. No, there is a new voice—one of the pups has opened up.

It's a disease that gets into your blood. If you like to walk slowly over a golf course or take your exercises in leisurely walks on paths and pavement, stay away from beagles. Once you follow a beagle, you will travel fast; you'll travel rough country; you'll come in so tired out you want nothing more than to be still until morning. But you'll love it. And you'll be out after the pack again in the morning.

### DANDIE DINMONT

Advertiser has one dog puppy not yet sold out of a litter of five, born April 20, by Bellmead Santa Clause out of Bellmead Skylark. Price \$30.00. Can be seen after Sept. 6 at:

J. N. WOODCOCK  
220 Glen Road Toronto, Ontario

## CANADIAN TO JUDGE U.S. BULLDOG FIXTURE

W. J. Risewick, popular C.K.C. director and bulldog enthusiast, has accepted an invitation to judge at the specialty show of the New England Bulldog Club in Boston, October 9. Rated as the greatest bulldog show on the continent, it brought forth this statement in Dog News—"We feel sure that this popular gentleman will help to draw a large entry."

## FRANK WALSH PASSES

It was with deep regret that we received the information respecting the passing of Mr. Frank Walsh, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, one of the greatest of Canada's Field Trial representatives, and for many years an executive of the Manitoba Field Trials. Mr. Walsh had the further



THE LATE FRANK WALSH

distinction of being an all-round breed judge. As a matter of fact he had accepted an invitation to judge all breeds at Calgary, Alta., but the fates ruled otherwise.

Apart from Mr. Walsh's keen interest in dogs, he was keenly interested in the development of Gladioli, and in this respect he was acknowledged to be an authority. We realize that our Western Canada friends have lost one of their cherished number, and the sympathy of our people is extended to Frank's sister, Miss Nan Walsh.

## BEAGLES

From the Best Bloodlines in America  
Close up to such noted field champions as Blackfork Honeyboy, Kwikstik Hink, Burrfield Frank, Shady Shares Select, Hayes Princess, Wing Ridge Ebony, Flip of Shady Lake; and also a number that are half brothers and sisters to Fd. Ch. Kingsbury's Wrestler, considered the greatest 13" hound living.

These are the kind that are winning at field trials in the United States and Canada. They can win on the bench and are wonderful gun dogs. Why not buy this blood at the same price as ordinary hounds? Always a few good ones for sale. All C.K.C. registered.

LLOYD COURTICE  
Courtice Ontario

FOR SOMETHING BETTER and  
DIFFERENT TAKE IN

# The Canadian National Beagle Club

(Fifth Annual A.K.C. and Twenty-  
Fifth Annual C.K.C. Licensed  
Trial)

## Field Trials at Forest, Ontario

September 26th to  
October 1st, 1938

Headquarters, Bossenberry Hotel,  
Forest, Ont. Excellent room and  
meals \$2.00 per day.

BANQUET WEDNESDAY  
NIGHT, SEPTEMBER  
28th, 7 P.M.

### ORDER OF RUNNING

Monday—13 inch and 15 inch  
derbies. Tuesday—13 inch all age  
bitches. Wednesday—13 inch all  
age dogs. Thursday A.M.—Two  
couple pack stakes. Thursday P.M.  
and Friday A.M.—15 inch all age  
bitches. Friday P.M. and Saturday—  
15 inch all age dogs. Excellent kennels  
for your hounds.

Entry Fee—Derbies \$3.00, All Age  
Classes \$5.00, Packs \$4.00.

TROPHIES AND PRIZES TO  
EACH FIRST AND SECOND  
PLACE HOUNDS

PRIZE MONEY—Derbies and all  
age classes ONLY. 50% of entry  
fee divided 40%, 30%, 20% and  
10%. Valuable trophies to all first  
place hounds and packs. Ribbons  
to all placed hounds and packs.

### FIELD JUDGES

Harvey Herb, H. L. Pollock

GAINES DOG FOOD WILL BE  
FED AT THIS TRIAL

Write for Premium List and  
Full Information.

# THE Canadian National Beagle Club

F. L. Petersmarck, Sec'y.  
3058 Sixteenth St., Detroit, Mich.  
Perce Lemmon, Ass't. Sec'y.  
1467 Goyeau St., Windsor, Ont.



## POINTERS AND SETTERS

By Allister Grosart

*Due to the absence on vacation of Bethune Smith, regular breed editor for this column, Allister Grosart has kindly consented to act as guest breed editor—Editor.*

Setter and pointer news (and that includes the interchange of ideas, experiments, and viewpoints) is non-existent in Canada on a national scale, and has been so for a long time. Remedy is however in sight. The establishment of separate breed departments in Kennel and Bench is a step in the right direction. The work of the Setter and Pointer Club is another.

Already three years old (it was founded by the late Charlie Stone who registered the first dog—C.K.C. No. 1—in the C.K.C. Stud Book. It was an English setter, Forest Fern), the Setter and Pointer Club has knit the breeders in Ontario into a compact group who meet regularly to discuss standards, breeding lines, judges, encouragement of novices, and so on. Plans are now afoot for establishing branches in other centres.

A litter of pointers from which much is expected, both on the bench

and in the field, was whelped recently in the kennels of Dr. C. A. Temple, of Toronto. The dam is his Ch. Petit Stay With 'Em Jane, an American-bred bitch who won her Canadian title in short order. Sire is the great Ch. Nancolleth Marquis, owned by Mrs. Hartley Dodge, probably the greatest pointer on the continent. Two of the pups have been purchased by Harold Crang, nationally known broker, and another by Dr. Alan Secord, veterinarian. Dr. Temple is the leader of the movement among eastern breeders for more emphasis on field trial qualifications among bench show winners. Jane has won spurs in the field and the doctor is continually working both his pointers and Irish setters.

Championship rating has been won by E. H. Jones' Irish setter Mike of Brimore, a veteran campaigner and son of the good Ch. Red Pat of Brimore, and therefore grandson of the immortal Ch. Higgins' Red Pat who holds the AKC record of more Best in Shows than any dog of any breed.

Mrs. J. Buchanan, owner of Ch. Brian Boru of Kirkpatrick, added a top achievement to an already illustrious show career by piloting her 15-months old bitch, Lady Tara of Kirkpatrick, to the Best In Show award at the big outdoor sanction show this month at Toronto Beaches. The bitch harks back to the old Forest Strain of the late Charlie Stone. Her dam Forest Colleen of Shannon. Her sire, Winlay Donald, American-bred grandson of Higgins' Red Pat. Bred by Allister Grosart.

A new name is being added to the ranks of English setter breeders. He is Dr. Horne of the Ontario Hospital School at Orillia, Ont. The doctor is

saying little but a grapevine report has it that he is readying some surprises for the Old Guard soon with the progeny of his Destiny's Diane and Bobs of Glengrove.

Joseph Maski's famed Glengrove strain is apparently in no danger of dying out either. Always confident of the prepotency of the great Crombie family, Joe will shortly cross the line with his Lady Myra of Glengrove to seek the stud services of that great American winner Ch. Pilot of Crombie. Lady Myra is by Marvel of Crombie, Mrs. Dodge's outstanding English importation, and Dr. Midden's (Philadelphia) Roxy of Happy Valley.

Irish Setter breeders interested in consistency of quality should keep in mind (few seem to be aware of it) the record of that grand litter from Mrs. Camp's Ch. Lillybet and Ch. Forest Lucky Strike. Included were: Peterwood 3rd, the grand young dog who beat Lucky at the Winter Fair two years ago, and has since been lost sight of in the Toronto area; Mrs. Buchanan's Ch. Brian Boru; Gordon Harkness' Roamer Jerry of Fallingbrook, a magnificently proportioned Irish giant who has pulled off some excellent wins in the last year. (We recall that Dr. Lepper, distinguished owner of Int. Ch. The Baron Gore, was more impressed with Jerry than with any dog he saw on his last Canadian trip); Charlie Clarke's La Chien D'Or (8 points towards her championship); and Mrs. Camp's own Peggy (8 points).—A. G.

## GUN DOG TRAILS POPULAR

We know that there have been gun dog trials held in Ontario for several years past; in fact we have reported such events from time to time, but made no record of them particularly. Along comes the call from British Columbia for Trial Rules with a Championship for the better workers, and several trials have followed.

## IRISH SETTERS

We offer three bitches born Sept. 30/37 to that lovely bitch, CH. GALEA SHIEL (best of breed several times and up to second in group). Sired by our English winner, PATRON OF IDE. Price—\$50.00 each.

PATRON OF IDE at stud—\$20.00.

ELMCROFT FARM KENNELS

R. Ray McLaughlin

OSHAWA ONTARIO

## IRISH SETTERS



## HAWARDEN MANOR KENNELS

Mr. and Mrs. M. Halden Meek

49 Hawarden Crescent

Toronto, Canada

## ENGLISH SETTER

## PUPPIES FOR SALE

Four healthy, registered puppies. Excellent breeding. Priced reasonably.

DR. F. E. DODDS

Red Deer

Alberta

## ENGLISH SETTERS

In 35 years of breeding English setters I have never had a finer lot of young stock to choose from. Ages 3 to 14 months. Line bred. Sired by the outstanding Ch. Ship-lake Challenge, best in show at Seattle, best in show at Vancouver and best sporting at Nanaimo. Enquiries welcome.

W. R. WELLGRESS

2434 Douglas Rd.

Burnaby

New Westminster, B.C.

## IRISH SETTER

At Stud \$25.00

## CHAMPION IRISH PAT

Best in Show, all breeds, over 100 dogs benched, N.B.K.C. Spring Show, 1938.

## FOR SALE

Two 8 month old bitches. By Ch. Irish Pat ex. Elmcroft Belle (Imp.). Beautiful specimens—\$75.00 each.

Young stock, same breeding, \$40 and \$50.

All Stock Registered

Registered Pointer Pups

Best Stock—\$35.00

G. BARTLETT TAYLOR

226 Douglas Ave.

St. John, N.B.



All several are now in the preparation stage in and around Vancouver.

The Gun Dog Club of Manitoba held a licensed trial on the grounds of the Canada Cement Company Limited, Fort Whyte, on Saturday, July 16th, for thoroughbred retrievers and Irish water spaniels, when the dogs were worked over live pigeons.

The pigeons had to have some consideration, of course, and when they were released from their traps, they decided to talk things over for mutual advantage, and so they calmly sauntered along the shore, forgetful that they were supposed to fly over the lake. And so the plans of a good active day's sport were more or less slowed up. The judges were Lt. Col. C. M. Scott and Mr. G. McDonald, and their scoring was based on the following schedule of points: Sagacity, 20 points; Steadiness, 20; Nose 10; Obedience 10; Tenderness 20; Delivery 10; total 100 points. The winners for the Open All Age were 1st, W. Aconley's Labrador Retriever 'Algoma Jack'; 2nd, Mrs. E. J. Morgan's Irish water spaniel 'Red River Fritz'; 3rd, A. L. Stewarts Irish water spaniel 'Dinnie O'Shea'. In the Amateur All Age, the following dogs were placed: 1st, E. J. Greenway's Labrador Retriever 'Darktown Barney'; 2nd, Sam Rennie's Labrador Retriever, 'Darktown Minor'; 3rd, Wm. H. Maris' Irish Water spaniel, 'Paddy Boy'.

The club, profiting by experience, are already making ready for another trial to be held as soon as all the necessary arrangements can be completed.

## LABRADOR RETRIEVERS

*Breed Editor,  
H. V. Clutton,  
7931—82nd Ave.,  
Edmonton, Alta.*

Dr. C. A. Temple, possibly one of this country's greatest sporting dog enthusiasts, has recently purchased Mallard of Greeymar for his Moy-

Ch. Banchory Danilo and Ch. Siddly Bullfinch. Dr. Temple has mated her to his Ch. Grand Duke Victor, whom he bought from the writer's kennels last year. Duke is among the best studs this country ever produced and I am looking forward to the produce of this mating.

Lady of Uplands, a very good bitch owned by T. J. W. Walkerdren, of Jasper, presented her owner with a fine litter sired by Lancelot of Moon



### AT THE MANITOBA GUN DOG TRIALS

With a keen eye for performance Lt. Col. C. M. Scott (left) and Glen McDonald (right) judge the recent field trial of the Manitoba Gun Dog Club. At right is Darktown Barney, Labrador retriever, owned by E. J. Greenway, winner of the Amateur All Age class

drum Kennels, Toronto. Mallard was imported in dam from Scotland and lists in her pedigree such dogs as Dual Ch. Titus of Whitmore, Ch. Ilderton Ben, Dual Ch. Banchory Bolo,

Lake, a typey sort and a potent sire.

W. E. Bradburn, of Edmonton, is the owner of a sire, Okanagan Skippy, who was mated with our Lady Sylvia of Victor to produce a prom-



Manitoba Joy

Andy's Becky

## POINTING TO ENJOYMENT

If you have a promising young gun dog, send it to the prairies to develop. I have had more than 25 years experience with the gun dogs and I train your dogs as I would train my own.

I also breed high class pointers.

**Young Dogs For Sale**

**HJALMAR OLSEN**

MAIR

SASKATCHEWAN

**Congratulations!**

**CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB INC.**

FOR 50 YEARS OF PROGRESS

May the Next Fifty Years Record the Same Success

**P. H. MOORE**

**COLMOOR KENNELS**

**Essondale**

**British Columbia**

Breeders of black Labrador retrievers. Correct type, highest quality, bench and field winners and wonderful workers. Bred from English stock for many generations of pure bloodlines.

**A LIMITED AMOUNT OF QUALITY STOCK FOR SALE**



## Golden Retrievers

Puppies now available from the original Stubbings strain. Sire and dam pure Stubbings blood.

**STUBBINGS GOLDEN  
ANTONIO—SIRE  
STUBBINGS GOLDEN  
MADRIGAL—DAM**

Sturdy, sound pups of two months. Good bone and quality equal to the best from England. Why import when the same blood can be had on this continent?

## Curly Retrievers

Puppies by Sarona Shot ex Golf Lass.

The best working dogs to be had. Strong swimmers—never tire. Golf Lass is a granddaughter of the great Crufts' winner—Coombehurst Tip Top.

All quality stock of the best bloodlines.

## PARTRIDGE KENNELS

**JOHN S. McCROHON**  
St. Thérèse Quebec

ising litter at the Victor Kennels. Another litter is by Romeo of Victor out of Dawn, a golden Labrador. Romeo was best of breed at Calgary at the Alberta Kennel Club show in July.

Ch. Grand Duchess of Victor, made a comeback at the Edmonton Dog Fanciers show in Edmonton after having been retired for breeding. She took best sporting group and then teamed with Romeo for best brace.

### A DOG BISCUIT IS BORN

The essence of industrial romance lies in a small beginning and the story this article has to tell is doubly deserving of the adjective "romantic" by reason of its unique plot.

It started in London in 1860. George Bernard Shaw was still a clean-shaven youngster of four. The future Lord Baden-Powell was only three, while Lord Tweedsmuir and Mr. Mackenzie King were neither of them born.

On a day in this, the twenty-third year of Queen Victoria's reign, James Spratt, electrician and inventor, was sitting in the back-room of his half-timbered shop. As he leaned back in his armchair he let his inventive mind wander. Spratt was a great lover of dogs and someone had that day offered to sell him a mixture of stale uneatable foodstuff as a suitable diet for his own dog. As he sat with his feet on the fender, he turned his attention to his faithful pal lying there on the floor at his side. He looked into those liquid brown eyes which gazed up to him with an appeal so strong yet so silent and he could not help feeling appalled by the dastardly offer of the salesman he had met that day. "This is not good enough" he said to himself, "My dog gives me his companionship and his protection, surely in return he deserves something better than other people's leavings for his meals. Why not a special food for dogs?"

Thus the dog biscuit was born.

Months of research passed; James

Spratt, his idea now a reality—set himself the task of popularizing his invention. At first he met with nothing but ridicule. His associates scoffed at him for a fool-hardy optimist. However, slowly but surely he managed to convince the ultra-conservative British Public that his biscuit was no "flash in the pan", but a commodity with a future,—a future that was destined to put his name on the lips of every dog-lover.

In order to improve his business knowledge Spratt set out on a tour to Canada and North America and like most Englishmen who visit the North-American Continent he came back full of new ideas. These ideas bore fruit for soon his business became so large that he had to move into bigger premises.

In 1880 James Spratt died but his work lived on.

First a private enterprise then a public company, Spratt's soon found their premises inadequate to cope with the daily increasing demand for their products. Spratt's moved again—the business continued to prosper—another move—and so the Company went on from strength to strength, building up a business for the "building-up" of dogs.

Spratt's factory now stands as a lasting and eminently practical memorial to an eminently practical man. It is a huge building standing on the banks of a busy waterway and main artery to London's great metropolis. Day in, day out, barges and vans arrive laden with sacks of the finest flour, consignments of meat, fish, cheese, cod liver oil, etc., ingredients that are soon to reappear as crisp, crunchy, dog biscuits. And it is not only dog foods that emerge from Spratt's factory. Every year Spratt's sell tons of food for poultry, cagebirds, fish and many other animals and each one is a leader in its own market.

Indeed it must be very gratifying for those three of Spratt's directors who have recently celebrated their Jubilee to look back on their fifty years service—a retrospective view which shows a record of hard work, good management, and an unswerving faith in the excellence of their product.

Before this article closes, there is one important man whom we have not yet mentioned—a man whose name is associated with the world's greatest Dog Show—Mr. Charles Cruft, founder of Cruft's International Championship Show. Young Cruft was Mr. Spratt's first "traveler"; it was Cruft who was largely responsible for Spratt's fame today as "the people behind the dog shows."

Ever since the firm's infancy Spratt's have solidly supported the breeder; in fact they have spent thousands of dollars in publicity designed to popularize the "good type" dog. Spratt's have done a fine job in thus helping to make the public "dog proud" and for this reason we feel that breeders, in congratulating the C.K.C. on their Jubilee, should spare a portion of their thanks to this world-renowned "doggy" firm—SPRATT'S PATENT LIMITED, whose excellent products are becoming more and more popular amongst dog-lovers every year all the world over.

### TRELEAVEN GUN DOGS

Disposal Sale of All Dogs. S-tters, Pointers, Beagles, Greyhounds, Etc.

All stock must be sold to enable us to leave Alberta.

**LLOYD BROS.**

Green Lawn P.O.

Alberta

### H. V. and Mrs. Clutton

**VICTOR KENNELS REG'D**

7931-82nd Ave., Edmonton

Labrador puppies. First Class Stock. Reasonably Priced.

### POINTERS

As we do not need 3 matrons and 2 stud dogs in this breed, we offer Elmcroft LEMON BLOSSOM, bitch, Oct. 13/36. Imp-in-dam, and carrying blood of such well known ones as Hector of Crombie, Mallwyd Mick, Ferndale Charlotte, Marlias Marksman and that wonderful brood bitch in Ireland, Erins Pride by Ben of Crombie. Price—\$100.00.

Or, if you prefer, that winning bitch, Ch. Elmcroft Betsy Ann—\$100.00. Elmcroft Paddy, stud and show dog—\$75.00.

**ELMCROFT FARM KENNELS**

R. Ray McLaughlin

OSHAWA

ONTARIO



## THE COLLIE

Breed Editor,  
Dr. J. T. Cooper  
104 C.P.R. Bldg., Saskatoon,  
Sask.

The next time you sit at the ring-side and see a beautiful Collie come in on a loose lead, head up, eyes watching everything; body and legs moving like a song—a tail that can't keep still—with body, legs and feet that look as though they wanted to do a hundred yards in split seconds—keep your eye on him. If it makes your heart beat faster and your blood tingle, you can say, without fear or hesitation—**THERE IS REAL COLLIE CHARACTER**—Bill Schwinger, Collie Club of America—Year Book.

Colliedom in Canada brings to the Canadian Kennel Club greetings and congratulations on their Golden Jubilee. The history of the Canadian Kennel Club shows one grand march forward from a small beginning to a nation-wide organization that stands for the best in dogdom. In fact the influence of this club extends far beyond the confines of Canada and it gets world-wide recognition as one of the greatest clubs sponsoring the interests of dogs. Collie breeders, young and old, will find it a very fascinating study to review the advance of the collie in Canada during these fifty years. It is just about that long ago that Colonel Robert McEwan and his partner Mr. Gibson (first President of the Canadian Kennel Club) were importing such dogs as Red Gauntlet (Charlemagne ex Hasty), Bonnie Dunkeld, Gilderoy and Metchley Wonder 2nd, Madge by Highlander, Daylight by Caractacus etc. and a steady line of new blood has flowed into Canada ever since; so that to-day Canadian collies are the equal of any in existence and we are sure the present day breeders may be depended upon to carry on the good work so that fifty years hence will find us still high in the collie world.

The most encouraging sign of the present time—the one that affects other dogs as well as Collies—is that more thought is being given to the training of our dogs. In the United States they have developed a system of obedience tests that is interesting large numbers who did not find great interest in bench shows. Now nearly every bench show of importance has linked with it "obedience tests." The way collies have shown up at these tests must be a hard pill for those people to swallow who are continually handing out that "bunkum" about the "brainless show collies." Surely the showing of the collies in these tests should "hold them" for a while. Now the Catholic Youth Organization have decided to use collies exclusively at their training school at Lockport, Illinois, where dogs are trained to lead the blind. Collies are proving themselves everywhere. Buster White-son, of Poughkeepsie, New York, scored 99 points out of a 100. Another collie took high honors at Newark show; the collie Gerassy Lassie went to the top at San Francisco last month, and recently in Chicago Oakland Lukeson bred in Halifax, by our own Director A. V. Martin out-classed a large number of other breeds and tied for top place. And still we may have to listen to the idiotic refrain "They have bred all the brains

out of the collie."

Your contributor this month had the pleasure of visiting two well known collie kennels in Minnesota. The first was the Fairboern Kennels owned by Dr. Armstrong of Albert Lea. The kennel contained a nice bunch of adults and a litter of puppies from Torrey Trustful and sired by Pickhardt's Sterling Stardust. All were good specimens and kept in splendid condition. The next visit was to the Sterling Collie Kennels in Minneapolis, owned by Mr. E. L. Pickhardt, one of the best known and most capable collie men in America. Besides his well known show stock which is worth going a long way to see, Mr. Pickhardt showed us as fine a bunch of young stock as it has been our delight to see for many a long day.

### WILLIAM FEAR IS DEAD

By James D. Strachan

The Collieites of Canada and beyond will regret the "passing hence" of Mr. William Fear, Toronto, who was laid to rest on July 12th. Always a "plodder" after "something better", our late friend with his quiet chatter



Typical of the inmates at Elmhill Collie Kennels, Saskatoon, Sask., is this fine brood matron owned by Dr. J. T. Cooper

was always welcome in any company favoring collies particularly and it can be truthfully said of Bill Fear, that he accomplished quite wonderful results under very restricted conditions.

A member of the Canadian Kennel Club for twenty-two years, he was always interested in the organization's welfare. On May 29th, 1928, he took over the Collie Captain Lukeo (Laund Lukeo — Society Girl) from Mr. James McMahon, Toronto, and introduced the dog at the National Kennel Club show in 1928, when it romped through from puppy to winners, and half a championship. From that start until the Hamilton Show of 1931, the elegant Ch. Captain Lukeo was a consistent front rank winner. On the first of May, 1930, Mr. Fear purchased the bitch Tazewell Tazza from Dr. O. P. Bennett, Washington, Illinois. "Tazza" was a daughter of Alstead Eden Emerald, a dog greatly favored by Mr. Fear, and this bitch, when bred to Ch. Captain Lukeo produced on December 7th, 1930, a collie called Major Lukeo, which became the property of our Maritimes Director, Mr. A. V. Martin, of Halifax, N.S. At three shows in

1931 this smart youngster won the puppy classes, and went right on to winners and a championship. On October 18th, 1935, Major Lukeo became the property of James and Grace E. Christie, South Hanover, Mass., and these enthusiastic fanciers soon brought the Canadian champion to International Championship honors. Possibly this wonderful achievement for a Fear-bred collie meant more to our old comrade than will ever be realized. We do know that he followed Major Lukeo's fortunes just as closely as if he had been carrying his own colors in all his starts.

The writer will miss the quiet, kindly greeting, "Hello, Jim", and we extend the sympathy of our people to Mrs. Fear and her son in their bereavement.

FOR SALE  
Four Very Promising Male  
**ROUGH COLLIE PUPPIES**  
3 sable and white, 1 tri-color  
Born July 9, 1938  
Sire—Oakland Major Lukeo.  
Dam—Ch. Noranda's Sensation.  
Sire and Dam by the super collie,  
International Champion Major Lukeo.  
A. V. MARTIN  
3 Watermain St. Halifax, N.S.

### ELMHILL COLLIES

send congratulations to the Canadian Kennel Club on the completion of fifty years of efficient service to Dogdom in Canada. May the next half century be even better.

J. T. COOPER, M.D.  
Saskatoon Sask.

### Tipperary Collies FOR SALE

Because our kennel is over-stocked at present, we offer the following values in pure-bred collies—blue merle, sable and white, and tri-colors.

1—A number of well bred one-year-old dogs. Males and females. All bred to work and most have show prospects. Pedigrees on request.

2—3 litters of puppies bred from show stock.

Sire—  
Kingsville Blue Blazer.

Dams—  
Balmoral Yorkshire Rose.  
Tipperary Blue Stockings II.  
Balmoral Highlight Princess.

Stud Dogs, Brood Bitches, Show Dogs, Working Dogs, Guards and Companions.

#### TIPPERARY KENNELS

Mrs. A. Jean O'Mahoney  
CANFIELD ONTARIO



## BULL TERRIERS

*Breed Editor,  
W. W. Rooney,  
2331 Coursol St.,  
Montreal, Que.*

I have been asked to edit the bull terrier column and while this could have fallen to a more able pen than mine, I feel honoured indeed. I was asked to write on the origin of this White Cavalier, a dog that has justified his being in every way and has been marketed in four figures, which speaks for itself.

Writer after writer tells us that the bull terrier came into being via the bull dog and the terrier and it is generally agreed upon that the now extinct "English white terrier" played the terrier role. All seems to point to that from the bull terrier's present day make-up. I can well understand why writers say so, for, at a show in my home town where I bought my first dog, was a white bull bitch with all the agility of a present day bull terrier and she belonged to the "Rodney Kennels". She was all white. At the same time we had a family who owned a white English terrier, that was like whip-cord, sharp of eye, keen and alert. He was as springy as a cat, could run like a whippet, and knew no fear. So with these two outstanding white specimens of the both breeds, coupled with a Mr. Hinks, one can easily see where the idea of his origin comes from. Then too I knew a man by the name of Jim Porter, who had Bull Terriers. Oddly enough in the first stud book issued by the Canadian Kennel Club,

this same Jim Porter is shown as having exported to Montreal an English Bull Terrier, called "Buxton Baron".

But do we have to accept the theory that he was tailor made in 1880? This is where demon doubt creeps in, for an authority has told me that ours was one of the oldest breeds in Europe and proves his contention by stone cuts and old sketches; and if we look at old prints of bull baiting, therein is what I believe was the early bull terrier, or, as I used to hear him called, "bull and terrier".

no hesitancy in saying that he is the best authority on the breed in the world. Some of his descriptions of dogs he has seen are so graphic that they left an indelible impression on my mind. I know of no one who would dare take issue with him on the origin of the bull terrier both of yesterday and its progress up to the present day.

But what of his origin? Personally, I am little concerned with it and care little what and where he came from. What I do care about is his future; and I sometimes wonder, if we will



THREE WHITE  
'UNS

Treviso (at left)  
and her two daughters  
who afterwards  
became Eng. Ch.  
Debonair of Brum  
and Ch. Silver Imp.

Others will say that he is of Spanish origin, but I am content to agree with T. W. Hogarth, D.V.S., that encyclopedia of dog history. His books are now standard and accepted in every University and school of learning in the world. It has been my privilege to sit in with him, a pleasure I shall not easily forget. I have

ever see our dream dog. I have had them like others, and did not know I had them. We all have a dream dog in our minds and I believe we all spend most of our lives hoping for the day we shall be on the end of the lead holding him, while the judge gives us that much coveted best of breed.

## SUCCESS

in the fullest meaning of the word  
to the

Canadian Kennel  
Club, Inc.

is the sincere wish of

The NEW BRUNSWICK  
KENNEL CLUB, Inc.

OF ST. JOHN, N.B.

One of Canada's Oldest Clubs

## The TANBARK BULLTERRIERS ARE CONSISTENT WINNERS

Their year's record tells their story

TORONTO—Royal Winter Fair (18 dogs benched).  
Tanbark Thunder Best of Breed.

MONTREAL—Ladies' Kennel Club (17 dogs benched). Tanbark Impetus Best of Breed.  
Tanbark dogs 1st, 2nd and 3rd Open Class.  
Tanbark Chink Best Opposite Sex.

OTTAWA—Central Canada Exposition. Ch. Tanbark Impetus Best of Breed, beating two of the highest-priced importations in America.

HAMILTON—Ch. Tanbark Impetus Best of Breed.

AT STUD TO APPROVED BITCHES

Ch. Tanbark Impetus and Tanbark Thunder  
Fees \$25.00

The Tanbark Bullterriers are country-raised dogs, notable for amiability and controllable gameness. They are raised under ideal conditions; they have large exercising grounds, run together and agree. They are selected, bred and raised for disposition, soundness and stamina as well as type and all may be counted upon to develop into 55 to 60 lb. dogs.

Puppies usually for disposal by special arrangement to Bullterrier lovers who will show their dogs and advance the breed.

STANLEY WISDOM TANBARK KENNELS  
ST. HILAIRE, QUE.



I am always surprised when I read about the bull terrier. All agree that he is this and that, all of which seems to me to be one and the same,—too much of a muchness sort of thing,—but none seem to advance any useful purpose for him. We do not fight him any more; we not use him in harness. Some say "watch dog" which at least makes him of some use. I will make bold and say here he is kidnap-proof and a character builder. Show me the nervous boy or girl and let me prescribe a bull terrier pup about 3 months old. When he is six months old, I will show you a new boy or girl. I know of no dog that takes upon himself the duties around the house so well as a bull terrier. Then he is useful and builds confidence in young and old.

Books have been penned of his

courage, stories read like the very impossible. Generation after generation have handed down the lead and love for him. I know of families who have never been without one for well nigh sixty years. I know of Grandfathers who made presents to their Grandsons, saying "I had one, my boys had one, and my Grandson shall have one", and as a traveler I know of no other breed that surpasses him. I have heard of him fighting the wild boar of East Africa. I have seen him in pictures hunting in India and New Zealand. He is much admired and owned in South America. I have sold them to the West Indies. They are popular in the Hawaiian Islands. In Europe we see one at almost every show. Truly, then, he enjoys a good measure of world-wide popularity.

Then what should this wonder

dog be? I can best give you a pen picture of how an authority described him to me. He said of one of the outstanding dogs of the day, "I walked up between the pens and I saw this head hanging out of the pen, as long and as clean as my arm, a bris-ket like that picture (which was hanging on my wall and about 16 in. deep) with bone like my arm and muscle of a gladiator, and an expression that would go right through you". This is what he should be then. That might easily be an outline of our dream dog.

Was the early dog leggy, lean, clean cut, soft expression? I doubt it. I would say he was full of fire, ready to go at the drop of the hat and willing to restrain just as easy. That to me is our concern to-day. Will some judge somewhere, somehow, set that

## THE MAKER OF HEADS

### "Bricktops

This imported and characteristic son of the famous Ch. Ace of Aces is one of the best headed dogs living. He has inherited his sire's remarkable ability to put onto his puppies head qualities that are his own particular stamp of identity.



Above: Buxton Dopey—A typical Spitfire puppy at the age of eight weeks.

Right: Ch. Buxton Streamlines—An older son of Spitfire now doing considerable winning in the United States.



### Spitfire"

Out of good, bad and indifferent bitches, Bricktops Spitfire is producing consistently puppies with decided down-faces, small, dark deep-set eyes, and well-filled fore-faces, finished right out to the nose.



Above: Tanbark Tinder—A chance snapshot of an outstanding bitch sired by Spitfire.

Left: Tanbark Turmoil—A hard-bitten son of Spitfire outstanding for expression, head properties and foreface.



## BUXTON KENNELS, Reg'd

Proprietors: W. W. and A. C. Rooney, 2331 Coursol Street, Montreal, Que.  
Extend Congratulations to the Canadian Kennel Club on the occasion of its Golden Jubilee  
AND OFFER AT STUD "BRICKTOPS SPITFIRE" (IMP.). FEE \$35

### THE BUXTON BULL TERRIERS

Are of pure white breeding to the roots of their pedigrees, and are bred for disposition and intelligence as well as character and type. The blood lines are the world's best and offer immediate connections with such famous

dogs as Int. Ch. Shure Thing, Rubislaw, Ch. Ace of Aces, Velhurst Viking, Rara Avis, Gold Digger and almost every other noteworthy strain of today.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED

PUPPIES AND GROWN STOCK USUALLY FOR SALE



model before us by a consistent line of judging? Or is it better for the breed to have many likes and dislikes? I fear I don't know which would be the most interesting. Breeding bull terriers is a labour of love for there is something in a dog you do not find in a human being,—that combination you all know so well and I will quote from an interesting article I received from Mrs. H. R. Wilks, which I shall call upon often later when we are better acquainted.

## TRAFALGAR KENNELS

BRONTE, ONTARIO



**Ch. Trafalgar Greatheart**  
**Important Trafalgar Winnings**

Morris & Essex—

Ch. Trafalgar Greatheart—

1st Open, Males, 1936.

Trafalgar Queen Bess—

1st Open, Females, 1936, under 35 lbs.

1st Open, Females, 1937, over 35 lbs.

Westminster—

Ch. Trafalgar Greatheart—

1st Open, Males, 1938.

Puppies and Stock of All Ages For Sale.

Reasonably Priced to Good Homes.

**CAPT. and MRS. H. R. WILKS**

### COMPLIMENTING

**The Canadian Kennel Club,  
Inc.**

On the Occasion of its

**Golden Jubilee Year  
1888-1938**

**NOVA SCOTIA KENNEL  
CLUB, INC.**

Honorary President

C. E. Power, Halifax, N.S.

President

E. V. Turner, Dartmouth, N.S.

Vice-President

Andrew Ross, Halifax, N.S.

Secretary-Treasurer

Louis Nelson, Halifax, N.S.

Directors

A. V. Martin, Halifax, N.S.

Jas. Donohue, Halifax, N.S.

Fred Fougere, Halifax, N.S.

E. P. Flowers, Halifax, N.S.

Miss A. J. G. O'Brien, Halifax, N.S.

Honorary Veterinary Surgeon

Dr. B. Keyes, Halifax, N.S.

She says of him "The true bull terrier characteristics of health, strength, loyalty, courage, sagacity, cheerfulness and all the other attributes of this wonderful breed founded by the Hinks family of Birmingham, England."

If we strive to keep this name for him, combined with disposition and perfect control, we may soon see him winning the obedience class and even best in show. But let us hope and let us work, emulating the courage of our breed. Let us keep the national dog of Canada, where courage of the bull terrier is needed in every walk of life.

With regard to the history, and I think I can say origin, in Canada: Looking over the first Canadian Kennel Club stud book, I see a list of interesting names of both English and Canadian breeders who imported what must have been our foundation stock, for I see date of whelping as far back as 1886, 52 years ago, when Syd Howard, of Montreal, imported "Ch. Jubilee" by "Bendigo" out of "Queen" and bred in England by Wm. Stock, Esq. Then "Buxton Baron II", exported by Jim Porter to Archie Ingles, Montreal. We see also the name of F. F. Dole, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A., who was then breeding bull terriers as far back as 1887, and Mr. Dole is still alive. What a wealth of information must be stored up in those years. I have no doubt that he is the oldest breeder alive to-day on this continent. I see such names as Jas. Harris, M. Leslie, Dr. Teskie, R. Wright, W. Hammall, J. M. McDonald, R. Cureston, all of Toronto, which tells us that the Queen City had long loved, bred and owned the bull terrier. Then we see A. T. Willgrass, Mr. Calligan, of Ontario, while in Montreal we had Mr. Syd Howard, Archie Ingles. We see also such dogs as "Bendigo", "Starlight", "Old Dutch", "Gully the Great", "Vic", "Duke of Wellington", "Ch. Grand Duke", "Ch. Maggie May".

I note also they were not all white,

### NORWEGIAN

## ELKHOUNDS



**Fling of the Holm (Imp.)**  
(Ch. Mirkel of the Hollow ex Ch. Ula)

Our first Canadian litter of pups of this remarkable breed is now ready for sale. Bred for stamina and character, they are a delight to the eye. Sired by the dog illustrated, a winner last year at Earl's Court, London, England. Every pup tattooed.

**MISS ROSALIE SLADEN**  
**WOODROFFE — OTTAWA — ONTARIO**  
*Correspondence Welcomed*

some are shown as brindle spot, lemon and black spots. But for the most part they are shown as white, which gives the writer a thrill to know that in that far away day they were white both inside and out. I will try to give you more about these very interesting dogs.

Now we owe yet another duty to our dogs and our publication, Kennel and Bench. Advertise in this doggy paper, so that we merit space for reading matter. While I do not condone this policy of reading matter for advertisements, I am willing to fall in line with others who do. I believe the reverse would do the trick far easier. The former has a twinge of coercion in it to me, but I am touchy any time, so as it is advertisements for news, let us get into the fight, for it is anybody's, not a bit private.

### NORWEGIAN ELKHOUNDS

Although the Elkhound can claim to be one of the oldest inhabitants of Scandinavia, he is a comparative stranger in Canada and his unusual character and temperament are even less known. But in Canada, just as in England, he will very shortly win his way up in popularity. Specimens are continually benched at Crufts, England, each year, but until comparatively recently no attempt was made to popularize them and the possession of Elkhounds was confined to a few families, who jealously guarded the breed.

In appearance one is immediately impressed with his unusual build and general symmetry, his triumphant tail, his fearlessness, alertness, and his intelligent friendliness. His dark brown eyes should be full, bright, sparkling, and together with his prick ears, reflect his bold, lighthearted, sensitive character. His true colouring is grey, of various shades and soft gradations from silver to almost black, with slightly longer black tipped hairs standing over the others. Often one will come across a lighter or darker specimen and perhaps prefer him.

In temperament, his dauntless courage is coupled with absolute reliability with man, woman, or child, and as a comrade, is keenly intelligent, loyal, sensitive, very responsive to his master's moods and wishes, and withal of most interesting individuality.

In his native land, which is something like our own in climate, the Elkhound's chief mission in life is to hunt the elk which he does in a very elaborate and unusual manner. In America he has been used for bears and retrieving birds. He is possessed with an extraordinary scenting power and has been known to wind elk and bear at three miles. In England, because of his adaptability, he has been used with some success with the gun, while one specimen is now working with Scotch Collies in the Highlands, and another rounds up ducks and chickens nightly on a farm.

Quite apart from his character, beauty, adaptability and interesting individuality, he is not too large to be a house dog, nor too small to be left outside, is hardy and has great stamina and soundness, is not a large eater, requires no plucking, trimming, or docking even for shows, keeps himself beautifully clean, and judging from my own dogs which run loose about the house all day, is not inclined to wander.



## DOBERMAN PINSCHERS

Breed Editor,  
Edwin L. Kerr,  
432 Main St. E.,  
Hamilton, Ont.

In keeping with the fiftieth anniversary of the C.K.C., I have been requested to write a short resume of dobermans in Canada during that time. According to German authorities the first Doberman made its appearance in the state of Thuringen some forty years ago. Our breed derived its name from Louis Dobermann of the city of Apolda, Germany. The breed name in Germany is Dobermannpinscher. Pinscher is the German word for terrier, hence, a Doberman terrier. Strictly a manufactured dog, no authentic data is available as to what breeds were used. It is quite evident, however, that the rottweiler, great dane, Manchester terrier and some breed of hound or hunting dogs were used.

First recognized as a breed in 1900, the breed has made rapid strides in Germany and the U.S. I doubt very much if there was a Dobe in Canada prior to 1920 unless it was an American owned dog here for exhibition purposes. We have no veteran breeders now active and it has been very hard to get facts.

In Ontario around 1926, 1927, the late Blake Johnston and Mrs. J. R. Kennedy, of the Vivadora Kennels, both of Toronto, were active breeders and exhibitors. Prices must have been

good as Mrs. Kennedy sold over one thousand dollars worth of pups from one bitch, Ch. Mitzzi von Thuringen. The first Dobe in Hamilton was a bitch purchased from Mrs. Kennedy by Donald Urquhart in 1927 or 1928. Some time later Dr. W. S. T. Connell purchased a red bitch Ch. Lady Claus v.d. from Mr. Johnston.

The first male dog was imported by the writer from the U.S. and the first litter of puppies were whelped March 17th, 1933, by an imported red bitch Gaea von Kerr, and were sired by Prince Zmitri of Starkanhart, all owned by the writer. Since that time quite a few litters arrived, several the property of J. Harry Lampman. In the Ottawa district, Navigator of Pontchartrain was one of the first Dobs. Navigator was shown in the Southern parts of the U.S. and soon became an American champion. He, however, has not been shown very much in Canada and I do not believe that he is a Canadian champion. Mr. Taylor and the late Dr. D. Coupland were occasional breeders and exhibitors. Oschners' Nola owned by Dr. Coupland at the time of his death was really a flyer.

Puppy sales are keeping up despite the hot weather. Mr. R. Mason reports six of the nine puppies out of Selma von Burlingdorf and Ch. Prince Zmitri of Starkanhart have found new owners.

Our fall shows will soon be under way, so start to get your dogs in shape and send in your notes which have been rather conspicuous by their absence.

—E. L. K.

## WANTED

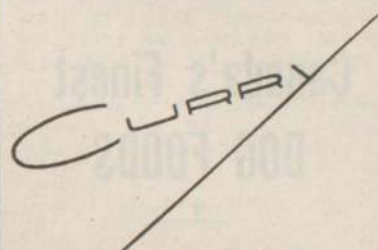
Clean, healthy puppies of all breeds.

C.K.C. Registered. State age, breeding, color, sex and lowest price wanted in first letter.

SEEDS AND BIRDS CO., LTD.

1230 St. Catherine St. W.

Montreal, Que.



SPECIALIST IN

Dog  
Photography

701 Bloor St. West

TORONTO

LO. 1242

## THE DOBERMAN PINSCHER CLUB of B.C.

1150 MAIN STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Presents "The Dog with the Human Brain," in which beauty and devotion are combined with intelligence and trust. The easiest trainable dog for guard or trailing.

Listed are fine specimens for sale or at stud. Club inspection and approval on all shipments.

Six typey, black and tan puppies, full brothers of bench winners. Write for pedigree.

MR. AND MRS. CECIL HUGGINS,  
1118 SEMLIN DRIVE, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Trained adults and puppies. Proven workers with excellent bloodlines. Correspondence invited.

OKERSWOOD KENNELS, LYNN CREEK, B.C.

AT STUD. CH. ROLF VON LACKENBLICK (a son of Sgr-Ch. Muck von Brunia ex Lil of Luxemburg) to approved matrons. A proven young stud.

MRS. G. O. ALSEN, 1115 ROBSON STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

### FOR SALE

Whelped May 16. A great litter sired by Ch. Rolph von Lackenblick. Dam Ch. Beda of Plantation Grove (Prinz Noah of Pontchartrain—Ch. Princess Pan of Pontchartrain).

JASPER M.  
DANIELS

Dorn Dog School  
LYNNMOUR, B.C.



## • THE HAMILTON KENNEL CLUB • INTERNATIONAL DOG SHOW

will be held in

BARTON STREET ARENA

Saturday, Sept. 10

JUDGES

All Sporting Dogs, Groups 1 and 2, Boston Terriers  
W. H. Pym, Esq., Vancouver, B.C.

All Terrier and Group 4  
Miss Lena Shortt, Lambeth, Ont.

All Toys and Group 5  
John Lang, Esq., Richmond Hill, Ont.

German Shepherd Dogs  
Dr. H. H. Hodgson, Stamford Centre, Ont.

All other Breeds, Groups 3 and 6 and Best in Show  
R. H. Briggs, Ottawa, Ont.

Usual generous cash prizes and specials will be offered.

Send for premium lists to

Show Secretary

J. ECCLES, 75 HARMONY AVE.  
HAMILTON, ONT.



OUTSELLS



ALL OTHERS

**DR. BALLARD'S**

**Canada's Finest  
DOG FOODS**

Sold Everywhere

**218 FRONT STREET EAST  
TORONTO, ONT.**

**4659 VICTORIA DRIVE  
VANCOUVER, B.C.**

## GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS

*Breed Editor,  
Ted. Weller,  
540 Kingston Rd.,  
Toronto.*

During the past few weeks I have been asked many times about the identity of the "Utz" type German shepherd. The Utz bloodlines are generally conceded to be the most desirable strain for the proper structure of a herding sheep dog.

Utz von Hans Schutting was the grand champion in Germany in 1929 and was sold to the United States. Like all dogs of great reputation he was much sought after as a stud in America, and many breeders used him for their females without proper discretion or due regard for the comparative bloodlines of sire and dam. As a result, in a number of cases, puppies from these matings were of poor quality and, of course, breeders placed the blame on the sire; and Utz, a great and admirable animal, suffered a great deal of unjust criticism.

Utz was a dog, twenty-four and a half inches at the withers, with great depth of body, heavy bone, a beautiful flowing gait, a typical strong heavy coat—in short, a perfect example of a rugged working dog. When bred to proper females, combining suitable bloodlines, he has produced some of the finest show dogs in the world.

Stella Von Hans Schutting, the world siegerin, is closely inbred to Utz through her sire and dam; and

she reveals the same Utz type—low set, rugged, and considered by no less an authority in Germany than Professor Henseling as the model German shepherd dog. She has produced the 1936 sieger dog and many other winners.

The newly reorganized Beaches Kennel Club held an excellent show at Kew Beach Gardens, Toronto, on August 1, in spite of threatening rain. Ed. Kent, passing on our breed, placed Thor of Bismarck, owned by Mr. Heewick, winners dog. Thor is black and tan with splendid conformation and in perfect physical condition. Best of Breed was Brenda of Briarnole, who also placed second in the working group.

The fall show circuit is at hand. In a few days the Exhibition will be under way, and it looks as though our breed will have a good entry for Wm. Pym, of Vancouver. Mr. Pym is not only a dog man of long experience with a keen knowledge of all breeds, but a thorough sportsman and an able judge of German shepherds.

Then comes the Toronto Kennel Club show with Chas. Hopton placing the awards. Mr. Hopton judged German shepherds twenty years ago at Westminster and will have a background of long experience behind his placings.

I believe the German Shepherd Dog Club of Canada will hold their specialty show in connection with the Royal Winter Fair and the services of a specialty judge are being arranged. In recent weeks I have seen a few of the many promising puppies around Ontario and one cannot help but be impressed with the improvement in the general quality. Possibly some of them will be brought out at the Winter Fair as tangible evidence of the fact that German shepherd breeders in Canada are producing dogs to equal anything on the continent.

At the Field trials of the German Shepherd Dog Club held on June 26, eight dogs of the eleven contestants qualified for their F.C.D. recognition with better than 75 per cent of possible. The most outstanding event of the day was when Rum of Northmere, owned by D. H. Halderson, achieved a total of 348 points out of a possible 350. Through every test but one this dog gave a perfect performance, and although closely watched in every detail, could not be faulted except in test 6 when he started before command. In second place was Northmere Indian Chief and following, in order of placing, were Blue Magic of Northmere, Boots v. Gettensby, Kerry of Northmere, Zoie v.h. Louisian, Valorie of Northmere, Rex v. Gettensby II, Nirwanna of Northmere. Gai Cherie of Northmere, entered for exhibition only, earned a total of 342 points.

## WESTERN NOTES

*Breed Editor,  
Mrs. F. E. Jullien,  
1083 5th St. W., Calgary.*

I am pleased to be able to report shepherd news of British Columbia fanciers as I have had a number of interesting letters from that section of the country. Early in June I heard from Mrs. Gladys McGee who reports considerable activity in her kennels. Her Grandview Frieda, a daughter of



An unposed and unretouched snapshot of  
**CH. ABARARD MARK VON DUTCH II**

Grandson of Ch. Coltness Flying Dutchman and great-grandson of Ch. Cito von der Marktfeste and Irma von Bern

**HEARTIEST CONGRATULATIONS**

to the

**CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB INCORPORATED**

from

**WERRINGSTONE KENNELS**

Miss B. J. and Mr. T. Percy

1967 Barclay St.

Vancouver, B.C.



Hector von Krone, was expected to be bred at an early date to a well known stud. Two sales were reported; one puppy bitch to W. Dymond who will train her as a guard dog; she is a daughter of Arko v. Schaferhop ex Shepherdholm Dina; another in the same litter by name of Kathe, but particulars as to her new owner were not given. And a young male by Arko out of Grandview Frieda has been sold to P. McLellan, of the Victoria Fire Dept. This kennel reports a waiting list for puppies. Also, Mrs. McGee informs me that her new kennels are almost ready for occupancy; the kennels are thoroughly modern and will be large enough to house 18 dogs under one roof.

I had two very interesting letters from Miss Pearl Prinsep, of Edmonds, B.C. Her Sunshine Rajah has completed his championship and it is a pleasure for me to offer my congratulations to Miss Prinsep. Rajah is a son of Alva's Pride of Westhill ex Shela von Trail. The same owner's Sonny Boy has several wins to his credit and hope I soon have the pleasure of congratulating again in the near future. Miss Prinsep reports she has a number of very nice puppies on hand and she expects several litters the latter part of August and early September.

I had quite a surprise when I read Miss Barbara J. Percy's letter and realized there existed a Shepherd Dog Club of British Columbia, which indicates there is much more activity in the breed than in this section. Miss Percy and her father are partners in their doggy affairs but there has been little activity in the kennel line due to Miss Percy's severe illness. Among the dogs owned by Mr. and Miss Percy are: Ch. Abarard von Dutch who is a double grandson of Ch. Coltness Flying Dutchman; Flamette von Drachanfels is a daughter of Long's Gerri of Bridal Veil ex Ch. Abarard Lady Tampa. Miss Percy considers Flamette to be of outstanding quality coupled with great intelligence and temperament. There will probably be great activity by next spring at these kennels.

I understand Mrs. Gertrude M. Jarvis of the Drachenfels Kennels is giving up her kennels due to ill health.

I had the pleasure of a 'phone conversation with C. W. Lonsdale, of Shawnigan Lake School, Shawnigan Lake, B.C., though I regret greatly I

did not see more of Mr. Lonsdale. Illness while here curtailed his activities, but I hope I can anticipate the pleasure of seeing him at a later date. I had a very agreeable surprise when Jack Hassard, of Portage la Prairie, 'phoned me. Mr. Hassard was encamped at Sarcee Camp and while he and I have been writing to one another, it was a pleasure to make his acquaintance.

The Notsa Kennels, owned by Edgar Aston, of Vancouver, B.C., have several nice dogs in their establishment. Mr. Aston writes that his Abarard Junker von Cito, shown at the age



The Ross-Miller Trophy

of eleven months gained 12 points in four successive shows and made his points without defeat. So again I feel I must congratulate the owner of such a nice dog. The same kennels' Notsa Cutie von Cito at the age of eight months received the C.K.C. trophy at the Canadian Pacific Exhibition and at the age of ten months, at the Jr. League Club Show, she was awarded best of breed. At the Hastings Park Vancouver Show she was awarded best of breed, best working, and best bitch in show, which indicates she will soon have the necessary points for her championship. Mr. Aston expects to show Notsa Shadow von Cito. Here is another instance of land being bought on which to build a modern kennel. Mr. Aston considers he has the best in bloodlines and again Ch. Flying Dutchman of the 'Coltness' prefix, is in evidence.

Odd as it may seem, there were no male dogs entered for competition at our Calgary Show. Dr. E. J. Washington's Sheila Daphne of Javenhass, a daughter of Ch. Aloha V. Bergholtz ex Sheila v. Ruchchen was winners; reserve J. Cook's Mitzi v. d. Krone who is by Keith of Gold Bond out of

Whiley v. d. Stevenberg. My own Ch. Cedrik of Cosalta, entered for 'specials only' placed best of breed.

### MY COMPLIMENTS to the CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB INC.

MISS MABEL NATILI  
633 Gore Ave. Vancouver

## DOG WORLD

ALL breeds, all states and Canada,  
MANY PICTURES, all latest dog news,  
450 articles EACH MONTH. \$2 yr.,  
2 yrs. \$3, 5 yrs. \$5, sample copy 25c.  
Oct. issue—Field & Hunting. Nov.—  
AKC Rules Summary. Dec.—Christmas  
Yearbook. AD RATES on request.  
Write for free DOG BOOK circular.

JUDY PUBLISHING CO.

Judy Bldg., 3323 Michigan Blvd.  
Chicago



... instead of  
merely stupefying them

PULVEX is guaranteed to absolutely kill all fleas and lice, and to prevent reinfestation from 7 to 14 days. PULVEX is harmless if swallowed; non-irritating; odorless; easily used. Guarantee your dog's comfort and health with PULVEX—at all drug stores, department stores, and pet shops, or write

CANADIAN CO-OPERATIVE WOOL  
GROWERS LIMITED

Toronto Weston Regina Lennoxville

# PULVEX

## FLEA POWDER

THE LADIES KENNEL  
CLUB OF CANADA, Inc.

# 21st Annual ALL BREED SHOW . . . .

at the FORUM, MONTREAL  
MOST ATTRACTIVE PRIZE LIST

### JUDGES:

MR. WALTER J. GRAHAM - - Ashbury Park, New Jersey, U.S.A.  
All Sporting Breeds. Sporting Group, Sporting Variety. All  
Working Breeds, Working Group, Working Variety.

MR. FRANK DOWNING - - - - Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A.  
All Toys, Toy Group, Toy Variety. All non-sporting breeds except  
Chows. Non-Sporting Group. Non-Sporting Variety.

DR. HENRY JARRETT - Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Penn., U.S.A.  
Chows. All Terriers, Terrier Group, Terrier Variety. All general  
specials. Best in Show.

SECRETARY - MISS VEVA H. ROBSON

ROOM 401, 1440 ST. CATHERINE STREET WEST, MONTREAL, QUEBEC

# SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 24th, 1938



## Chows of Quality



Yang Fu Red Riot II

The only accurate gauge of the quality of Ku Chow Chows is the reports of show winnings. Ku Chows have been winning consistently in all the larger shows on the North American continent.

### PUPPIES FOR SALE

Two litters ready soon. One of six puppies by Su Tee of Ku, the first litter by a son of the great Ch. Thundergust. Another of seven by Yang Fu Red Riot II. Many show prospects. Reasonably priced.

### AT STUD

Sutee of Ku—Black  
Yang Fu Red Riot II—Red

## Ku Chow Kennels

Mrs. V. G. Fielden

Dixie Post Office

Ontario

## CHOW-CHOWS

Breed Editor,  
Alf. W. Martin  
1364 Dominion St.  
Winnipeg, Man.

Another eventful month has passed in Chow history and our chosen breed is still in the limelight. In Winnipeg we have just closed a very successful three day show, and for the second time in succession a chow has placed Best Dog in Show. This time the coveted award went to that superb specimen of chow-dom "Ch. Chinkey Wink", owned by Mrs. Pat Randell and Dr. French of Saskatoon.

On the Western show circuit just completed Winnipeg dogs took all principal awards, at Saskatoon the entry was disappointing in numbers but at Regina a very fine entry of five of the West's finest chows faced the judge, the award going to "Tohio-G-Man" owned by the Winnitoba Kennels.

In the East we have the pleasant news that Mrs. Labitha Billson, owner of that old established Kennel "Hi Chow Kennels" of Hamilton, Ontario, has just demonstrated her faith in the future of the breed by purchasing three new dogs to add to her already well stocked kennel. The first is a red male from Wm. MacFarland, of Camden, New Jersey, registered as Far Land Birg" sired by Ch. Ski-Hi and out of Far Land Bubbles who is a full sister to Far Land Thunderstorm. This is a wonderful combination and should produce something good. The second is a lovely Black male also from the New Jersey Kennel, registered as "Pong 12th", and sired by Blue Shensie and out of Manchu Girl. And as a running mate for these two studs she has purchased a red dog registered as "CHANG" and he has claim to Chi-Wans Perfection as Grandsire on both sides, and is sired by Duke of Chi-Wan, and out of a daughter of Dolly of Manchooover. This looks like real bloodlines to us and we wish Mrs. Billson much success with these dogs and we will be interested in seeing what they produce.

The Ku Chows continued their show successes at Morris and Essex and at the Penn-Jersey Chow Specialty show, represented by Su Tee of Ku and Yang Fu Sue of Ku. The former took third puppy, dogs, and second open dogs, black, at Morris and Essex and first puppy dogs and first open dogs, black, at Penn-Jersey. Fang Fu Sue was first novice bitches, red, at Morris and Essex.

### Mrs. A. Brian Mainwaring

Member of  
The Professional Handlers Association  
Will Attend All Principal Dog Shows in  
Canada and United States.  
Correspondence invited.

THE ANCHORAGE KENNELS  
Newcastle, Ont. Tel.: Clarke 1131A

### CONGRATULATIONS

To  
THE CANADIAN KENNEL  
CLUB, INC.

on its Fiftieth Anniversary

from H. S. CARVILL

BOX 757 SIMCOE, ONT.  
Lynwood Kennels (Reg'd) Newfoundland

## NEWFOUNDLANDS

Breed Editor,  
Mrs. Mercedes Gibson,  
Carlington Post Office,  
Ontario.

We very much regret to announce the death of Champion Davenport Grace Darling, imported from England by Mrs. Mercedes Gibson. This beautiful and well known Landseer bitch died from general toxemia while in whelp to Champion Perivale Coastguard King. Apart from the fact that she was a very typical specimen of her breed and almost perfectly marked, she was a great favourite in the Perivale Kennel and will be sadly missed for she had a very lovely nature and was always so full of life and mischief.

Sir Edwin Landseer's very famous picture entitled "A Distinguished Member of the Humane Society" was painted in 1838 and depicts a large black and white Newfoundland. The



Davenport Coastguard

dog portrayed was typical of the breed. Some fifty years ago there was considerable discussion among owners of Newfoundlands in England as to the proper colour of the true breed and there were many persons who claimed that the black is the only true variety and that the black and white colouring indicates a cross-breed.

We may, however, be almost certain that a painter of such renown as Landseer would have selected for such a picture a typical dog of the breed and the picture shows, nearly half a century prior to this discussion, a white and black dog typical in nearly every respect except colour of the black Newfoundland. It seems therefore very probable that the original was a Landseer dog as there is no appearance of cross-breeding in Landseer's dog, on the contrary he reveals all the characteristics of a thoroughbred. "Idstone" quoted an article written in 1819 stating that back in the eighteenth century Newfoundlands were large, rough-coated, liver and white dogs. It is clear that in 1832 Newfoundlands were of various colours in British North America.

The Landseer is a beautiful dog but it is unfortunate that well-marked specimens are very rarely seen to-day, most of them being either too heavily marked with black or showing too much white. A per-



fectly marked Landseer should have a black head with evenly marked white blaze, black saddle on white body, black on rump extending to tail; all black or evenly divided half black and half white tail. Small black patches or spots are allowed on legs. During the Great War the Newfoundland became almost extinct owing to the difficulty of feeding and maintaining so large a breed, and at the close of the war the Landseer was almost unknown. It is to the untiring efforts of Miss N. I. Reid, of Davenport, England, that we owe a comeback of this beautiful dog. She purchased from the well-known Harlingen Kennels a black and white dog, Harlingen Baronet. When bred to Miss Reid's Davenport Sea Billow, he produced some perfect specimens of Landseers, chief among them being the well-known pair, Davenport Coastguard and Davenport Grace Darling which were both imported to Canada in 1933 and which when exhibited as puppies at the Royal Winter Fair in that same year created a sensation. Unfortunately, Davenport Coastguard, considered by such well-known experts as Charles Hopton, to be the most perfectly marked Landseer seen in a great many years (He was also a very fine specimen of the breed) succumbed to pneumonia six months after arrival in this country. He left behind him a grand black son in Ch. Perivale Coastguard King, who when mated with Davenport Grace Darling,



Davenport Grace Darling with Coastguard King

produced some well-marked Landseers. It was owing to the interest in this pair of Landseers, that a special class for "Other than black" was instituted at the Westminster Show in New York four years ago.

Our illustrations show Davenport Coastguard at age of ten months and Davenport Grace Darling with her mate Coastguard King.

## AIREDALES

Breed Editor,  
Mrs. W. H. Humphries,  
R.R. No. 1,  
Richmond Hill, Ont.

A newspaper clipping came to me the other day about a five-months airedale pup, the pet and mascot of a fraternity house at Syracuse, who roused the students in the early hours of the morning by persistent barking and chasing about from room to room. The building was on fire,

but thanks to this baby, everyone got out in safety, and many valuables were saved. The pup was bred by Mr. A. Inman, of Oswego, and from Lamorna Lovelight by her sire, Ch. Eastthorpe Oxade. One more bit of proof, if any is needed, that inbreeding does not necessarily produce idiots, of course if you inbreed with idiots to start with, you will naturally produce more of them, but who would want to?

A most interesting letter from Mrs. Marlatt tells of her "grand tour" round the eastern shows, with special mention of Dedham (Mass.) where Ch. Borggus Princess added one more best of breed and terrier group to her long list of wins. Ch. Allspice of Aldon, now a cherished house-companion (congratulations to her owner! Show-dogs can be companions, and deserve the best.) is nursing a litter by Ch. Boynehouse Bontus, Alexandra of Aldon, (by Ch. Cotteridge Brigand) and Alexandra of Aldon (by Warland Michael) have been sold to Mr. A. Bruce Matthews, the son of the Lieut-Governor.

I am also indebted to Mrs. Marlatt for Mrs. Marie Stone's recipe for "fly-lotion", to be applied to ears daily,—useful too in many cases of skin trouble. It is:

- 1 quart cottonseed oil.
- 4 ounces oil of cade.
- 1½ ounces oil of tar.

Not quite as thick as some lotions, it has proved particularly good on ears that are "skinned down" for shows.

We had a very pleasant visit on this hottest day of the year from Mr. and Mrs. Chas. H. Ryan, of Elsmere, N.Y. Unfortunately Lamorna Proconsul whom they particularly wanted to see, was still in Winnipeg, but Mr. Ryan was much impressed by his sister, L. Primavera, and his dam, Eastthorpe Patience. He intends to breed his imported Ch. Matador Mandarin bitch to him in the near future.

Show news this month is very scarce. I did hear from the Ryans that Mr. Richter's Ch. Rockley Riot Act went best of breed at Troy, N.Y. Also that Ch. Airline Commander has not, after all, been sold to Canada, and will remain with his owner. Our own Lamorna Proconsul has kept the flag flying by winning the group and reserve best in show at both Saskatoon and Regina; best of opposite sex to him in the breed being Dr. French's L. Madame Nobbler, who has just presented her owner with a litter of seven dogs by Int. Ch. Wycote Special Edition. Mr. Danby's bitch Miss Romulus, is nursing two dogs one bitch by the same sire. Dr. French's young dog, Ch. Spring Lake Squire, must be added to the list of Airedale group winners, as he was best terrier at Regina, 1937. He is a home-bred one, out of a Special Edition bitch, by her sire.

Mr. C. R. Trimble, of Toronto, reports that his Oxade bitch, L. Linden Lass, whelped 2 dogs, 3 bitches from an artificial mating to L. Dynamite. Owners of difficult maiden bitches can have every confidence in artificial mating carried on by a competent veterinary surgeon. In fact, such a mating is infinitely preferable to struggling with an unwilling bitch, and will in future be adopted here in all such cases.

## AIREDALES

Puppies and Grown Stock  
GLENALLA KENNELS

John G. Watson  
61 Gladstone Ave.

Toronto

## TROPHIES IN FINE SILVER PLATE

5½" Height	\$1.00
8" "	2.00
10" "	3.00
15" "	7.50

Illustrated Booklet Mailed  
on request.

## KENTS LIMITED

Trophy Department

144 Yonge Street  
TORONTO  
ELgin 9401

## SWILTON BURN KENNELS

AIREDALE PUPPIES  
FOR SALE

Dam—Imp. Ch. Swilton Burn  
Bright Eyes by Ch. Aeslaby  
Aethling.

Sire—Grandson of Stockfield  
Aristocrat.

## THOS. CHALMERS

Canterbury Road  
R.R. No. 3 VICTORIA, B.C.

## Rockley Airedale Terriers

AT STUD

Champion Rockley Brigadier

Sired by Tri. Int. Champion Cotteridge Brigand.

Dam—Tri. Int. Champion Warland Wondrous.

BREEDERS—DO YOU STUDY  
BREEDING?

BLOOD WILL TELL

We offer for sale:

- 2 Female Puppies—\$50.00.
- 1 Male Puppy—\$75.00.

Sired by Tri. Int. Champion Cotteridge Brigand out of the last bitch he served in Canada, these three puppies represent your last chance to purchase this blood at any price.

Particulars from:

## SID. PERKINS

Fish Merchant  
St. Lawrence Market Toronto



## PEKINGESE

*Breed Editor,  
Mrs. C. de P. Doniphan,  
4047 Dorchester West,  
Montreal, Que.*

In 1860, when the Summer Palace in Peking fell into the hands of the Allied troops, what became of the "Peiching Kou?"

When the Court hastily fled to Hsian-Fu the little dogs were not forgotten and many were carried away in the first palanquins to leave the Capital, but hundreds who could not be taken were hurriedly drowned in the many wells dotting the Imperial grounds, so their sacred persons would not fall into the profane hands of the barbarians.

However, later in the day, British officers searching for looters, entered the apartments of the Emperor's Aunt who, slain by her own hand, was lying there in all the splendor of her imperial robes, and besides her, her five little Pekingese standing guard over her dead body as their ancestors had kept vigil by many an Imperial bier.

A pair of rich chestnut browns with black markings were taken by a relative of the Duke of Richmond; Lord John Hay also brought away a pair, the male being of a red chestnut colour and the female black and white, whilst "Looty" a tiny fawn and white particolour was presented to Her Majesty Queen Victoria by General Dunne. These with a black and tan male and a grey brindle female smuggled out of China by Captain Loftus Allen, and a few years later a pair of reds secured by Mr. Douglas Murray after years of searching and bribing in China became the foundation of the breed in England. To the Duchess of Richmond's "Goodwood", to Mrs. Loftus Allen's "Pekin" and to Mrs. Douglas Murray's "Palace" strains most of the pedigrees can be traced.

Breeding operations were kept in a very limited circle and up to 1898 there were no separate classes for them and they had to compete in the Variety classes as "Foreign Spaniels". Then the Ladies' Kennel Association gave them a special class at their Botanic Gardens Show and drew an entry of seven. Crufts had their first class for Pekingese in 1900 and only drew one entry, but from then on the cult of the little Oriental grew very rapidly and within a few years became the most popular Toy Breed in England.

Mrs. R. Bradley, Vancouver, B.C., of the Milesleigh prefix, is campaigning a very promising orange and sable female—Milesleigh Little Pixie. She is by Ch. Cromwell Red Robin and, with more than half her title points already in hand, we may be able to add her name to the rapidly growing list of champions.

## BEDLINGTON TERRIERS

Known to its fanciers as "the gamiest of terriers", the Bedlington terrier has been known as a distinctive and thoroughly British breed for over 150 years. It is a most distinctive dog—lithe, graceful and muscular. They gallop with the whole body, greyhound fashion, and are just as speedy. Their thick and woolly coat has a tendency to curl, particularly on the head, thus giving them that woolly-lamb appearance that is popularizing them so quickly on this continent. The filbert shaped ears are long and hang close to the cheek with feathered tips.

As a sporting terrier, the Bedlington is among the gamiest of all sporting dogs. He will work an otter or draw a badger and generally prove a most useful animal in exterminating vermin.

As a house companion, the Bedlington has a particular recommendation in that they never shed their coat. Another interesting feature is that the blues are born black, and livers are born liver, turning a deeper shade around the age of four months.

### BLUE BEDLINGTON TERRIERS

#### FOR SALE

Beautiful Pets at Reasonable Prices.

Dam—Ch. Outdoor Girl.

Sire—Barton Hill Dandy.

The only terrier that never sheds its coat.

Ideal housedog and companion.

The above sire at stud—\$20.00.

CHAS. AND MRS. WILLIAMS

214 Balmoral Ave. N., Hamilton, Ontario

## FOR SALE

A few mature Pekingese, males and females, from championship bloodlines. Write for pedigrees and prices.

MRS. M. A. PURVESS  
16 St. Albans St.

Toronto

Ontario

## WILLOW PEKINGESE

A number of fine puppies and adults. All contain the quality of outstanding bloodlines of the breed.

BERTHE COUSINEAU  
2240 Visitation Montreal

## PEKINGESE

Prize Stock Beauties

Mr. and Mrs.

BEATRICE BROOKS

334 DUFFERIN ST.

Phone LA. 5690

Toronto

## PEKINGESE

Registered Pekingese dogs and puppies from quality bloodlines. Some are proven breeders.

Price—\$25.00 and up.

PHILIP WHITE

Noel Road, Hants

Nova Scotia

## ELLISVALE KENNELS

(Reg'd.)

Specializing in

PEKINGESE DOGS AND PUPPIES

Ch. Pierrot of Orchid, A.K.C. 129643

At Stud—Also For Sale

C. P. ELLIS

236 Eugenie St.

Norwood, Man.

## WHITE PEKINGESE



Globe and Mail Photo.

We have two definite white Pekingese strains, that are consistently producing white puppies. Registered puppies for sale.

### AT STUD

Snowkee of Humberside—A proven sire of white puppies. Available to approved matrons only. Particulars on request.

### WHITE PEKINGESE KENNELS

Humberside, Ontario

Junction 7192

## PEKINGESE

If you want a Winner, a Breeder, a Beautiful Pet, buy a Champion-bred Wangza Puppy. Best bloodlines. Unsurpassed Show Record.

MRS. C. de P.

DONIPHAN

4047 Dorchester W.  
MONTREAL





# The Canadian Kennel Club, Inc.

## Meeting of the Board of Directors, Aug. 19, 1938

The regular monthly meeting of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Kennel Club, Inc., was held in the Board Room of the Club's Offices, 25 Melinda Street, Toronto, on Thursday, August 18th, 1938, at 3.30 o'clock. The President, Col. J. N. MacRae, presided. Directors attending included: W. H. Reeves, Dr. H. E. Batt, Mrs. E. Brown, Mrs. R. McColl and Capt. H. Dudley-Waters.

The Secretary reported, that due to the illness of her mother, the office had lost the services of its stenographer, Miss F. Elkington, and that the vacancy had been filled by Miss K. Corley, at a salary of \$18.00 per week. We also reported that Mr. Brown would be welcome at the Records Office for a few days in order to familiarize himself with its inner workings in its relationship to our own office.

The President referred to the illness of Mrs. Strachan, and of his suggestion to the Secretary that he spend as much time at home as possible, leaving the affairs of the office in the care of the Assistant Secretary.

The President asked for the wishes of the Directors in respect to the Minutes, and it was regularly moved by Captain Waters, seconded by Mrs. McColl and carried:—

"That, the Minutes be taken as read."

The following notice of motion, proposed by Mrs. McColl and seconded by Mrs. Brown was considered and endorsed:—

"That a statement of receipts, expenditures, and disbursements in detail, including proportionate amount for office rental, light, phone, etc., the increase—if any, and the amount of circulation of Kennel and Bench for June, July and August, 1938, be prepared and submitted at the meeting of the Directors to be held in September."

Because of the fact that the Western Fair Dog Show would be in progress on the date of the next Directors meeting, it was unanimously agreed, that the next meeting of the Board would be held on Friday, September 16th, at four o'clock P.M., instead of on Thursday, September 15th.

The report of the Club's Auditors on the matter of the questionnaire being on the table, it was regularly moved by Captain Waters, seconded by Mrs. McColl and carried:—

"That, the report be received and filed."

The Directors then dealt with several pending complaints.

A letter was read from the Secretary-Manager,—Manager of the Nova Scotia Provincial Exhibition Commission, which explained the reasons for the dog show not being held this year. After discussion, it was agreed that the situation was controlled by the dog show regulation 1, (f), and accordingly the date fee was declared forfeited.

Announcement having been made that Mr. Walkerdine was now in attendance, it was agreed to suspend the balance of the agenda for the time being in order to consider the

report of Mrs. McColl and Mr. Walkerdine in respect to their visit to the Department of Agriculture, as the elected representatives of the members from the Special General Meeting held at Toronto, on Thursday evening, July 7th.

Mr. Walkerdine advised that his co-worker had agreed that he should prepare the joint brief and to submit the same at the conference. He paid tribute to the great courtesy extended to the deputation by the Deputy Minister of Agriculture, Dr. H. Barton, and his departmental associates, stressing the point that the Deputy Minister had seen fit to discuss the matter of a practical and effective system of identification, (Art. 5, Sec. 1, Sub. Sec. (n) of the Live Stock Pedigree Act, the only problem confronting the Canadian Kennel Club at the present time, for no less than one hour and a half. The conference was comprised of the Deputy Minister, Dr. E. S. H. Barton, C.M.E., D. Sc. A., Assistant Director Live Stock, J. T. McCallum; Chief Registrar, A. P. MacVannel, Mrs. McColl and himself, (Mr. Walkerdine).

"The whole matter of the Canadian Kennel Club's four year old problem was brought into focus and frankly discussed.

"The Deputy Minister was quite emphatic, when advising us that his Department had never at any time sought to interfere with Canadian Kennel Club's business, other than to endeavour to have the Club conform to the Live Stock Pedigree Act requirements in respect to a Practical and Effective system of identification. He was also perfectly frank when he suggested that the section of dog registration had given his Department more trouble and unnecessary work than any of the other affiliated organizations. He mentioned that the most satisfactory, practical and effective system of identification was conceded to be tattooing, although he did not say it was the only such means. Nevertheless, the Canadian Kennel Club had not been able to present any other method of identification for consideration.

"I suggested as an alternate to the oft discussed proposed amendment known as Article 14A; that the word "must" should be deleted and the word "may" substituted therefor. This is the first line of the paragraph appearing under the caption "Registration of Tattoo Litters", then, the numerals "1938" to be taken from the end of the last line and the numerals "1939" substituted therefor. Then, under the caption "Identification", our members might be expected to accept such an arrangement as this:

"A breeder who fails to adopt the principle of tattooing for any reason, must identify all dogs born his property on and after January 1st, 1939, by filling out an officially approved identification chart or bertillon, the same to show in detail the color markings and all possible description as suggested by the chart. Any animals not already registered, but whelped prior to January 1st,



### CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB OFFICERS

**Patron**—His Excellency The Right Honourable Lord Tweedsmuir, G.C.M.G., C.H., Governor-General of Canada.

**Honorary President**—The Honourable Mr. Justice McFarland, Toronto, Ont.

**President**—Col. J. N. MacRae, M.C., Galt, Ont.

**Vice-President**—Walter H. Reeves, Belleville, Ont.

**Second Vice-President**—William H. Pym, Vancouver, B.C.

**Honorary Veterinarian**—J. A. Campbell, B.V.Sc., Toronto.

**Honorary Solicitor**—Peter Wright, Toronto, Ont.

**Secretary-Treasurer**—James D. Strachan.

### DIRECTORS

**Ontario**—Dr. H. E. Batt, Guelph; Mrs. E. Brown, Toronto; Mrs. R. McColl, Toronto; W. J. Risewick, Toronto; Capt. H. Dudley Waters, M.C., Highland Creek.

**Alberta**—Wm. G. Climo, Calgary.

**British Columbia**—J. A. H. Irving, Vancouver.

**Manitoba**—George Kynoch, Winnipeg.

**Maritimes**—A. V. Martin, Halifax.

**Quebec**—W. W. Rooney, Montreal.

**Saskatchewan**—Dr. J. T. Cooper, Saskatoon.

### MONTHLY BOARD MEETING

The Board of Directors of The Canadian Kennel Club, Inc., will meet in the Club's Board Room, 25 Melinda Street, Toronto, on Friday, September 16, 1938, at four o'clock.

1939, must also comply to this proposed system of chart identification."

"After the foregoing had been discussed, it was decided that the scope of the whole proposed amendment would have to be extended to meet all essential requirements in view of the fact that all solid colored dogs should be tattooed for identification, with the possible exception of the Toys and other small breeds, where a system of nose printing for identification might be found acceptable to the Department.

"I asked if the conference had anything to suggest that might be found acceptable as an alternate for tattooing for the benefit of those who were opposed to tattooing, something, anything that would be acceptable to the Department. The Deputy Minister was quite definite when he said, that no approval would be given to any suggested alternate to tattooing, unless such alternates, plans of charts, samples of nose prints, etc.,



were first prepared for the discussion, consideration and possible approval by the Department, prior to the next Annual General Meeting of the Canadian Kennel Club.

"I took it upon myself to definitely promise the Deputy Minister, that in the event of the constitution being provisionally extended until the Annual General Meeting of 1939, that I would appeal to the President of the Canadian Kennel Club, at the time of submitting my report of this conference and request that he appoint a Committee, who will at once function and go fully into this all important matter of submitting schemes for the purposes of identification other than the system of tattooing. This Committee, when functioning, to make progress reports and conference contacts with the Department periodically, so that all interested parties will be familiar with the progress made and arrangements made for discussion with representative Departmental officials with a view to finally submitting something specific which may be expected to meet with the approval of the Minister of Agriculture.

"The Deputy Minister advised that he had been under the impression that the proposed General Meeting called for Montreal on September 3rd, had been called in the ordinary course, but upon his being advised, that the meeting was purely an emergency meeting, called to meet a situation which was believed to be more or less critical, in view of what appeared to be an ultimatum, when the words used were: "It is now necessary to advise you that a renewal of provisional approval of the Constitution cannot be considered." The Deputy Minister made it very clear, that the special General Meeting at Montreal was no concern of his Department.

"It is understood Mr. President, that the Department has not taken the position that for purposes of identification all dogs for which applications are made for registration must be tattooed, but it is also understood that the Department has reached the point where it can no longer assume responsibility for registration unless some means of satisfactory identification is provided by this Club, and further, we understand that our objections to tattooing have been well taken, and that the Department is quite prepared to consider other means of identification if they can be shown to be practical for the purposes of registration.

"At my request, the Deputy Minister was good enough to write me personally regarding the understanding arrived at during the conference in relationship to a Practical and Effective system of identification other than Tattooing, and after reading same, I will hand it over to you as your authority to act immediately in appointing your Committee.

"I hope, Mr. President, that our Secretary will arrange for prominence be given in the official organ for this report, so that the members may have the advantages of the educational element which it unquestionably possesses for every interested fancier.

Mrs. McColl contributed several observations of interest to the report as submitted.

After discussion, it was regularly moved by Captain Waters, seconded by Dr. Batt and carried:—

"That, a Committee be appointed today, to go thoroughly into the whole matter, of a practical and effective system of identification of pure-bred dogs, and that the Secretary be instructed to write the Deputy Minister of agriculture, advising him that such a Committee had been appointed, and that the Committee would place before him at the earliest possible date, some definite plan or plans of identification, which plan or plans, if approved by him, shall be published in the November issue of the official organ with a view to the matter coming before the members of the Club, at the next Annual General Meeting."

It was regularly moved by Dr. Batt, seconded by Mrs. Brown and carried:—

"That the Committee on plan or plans of practical and effective identification to be used in connection with applications for registration, be composed of the President, Col. MacRae, Mr. Walkerdine, and Mrs. McColl.

In view of the report submitted and the action taken in electing the research Committee, it was regularly moved by Dr. Batt, seconded by Mrs. Brown and carried:—

"That, the Minute calling the meeting at Montreal on September 3rd, be now rescinded, and that the said meeting be now cancelled and each member of the Club notified accordingly."

It was agreed that the Secretary would write the Deputy Minister expressing the thanks of the Directors for the consideration and many courtesies extended to the delegation.

It was regularly moved, seconded and carried:—

"That, a very hearty vote of thanks be extended to the two delegates who had so ably represented the Club at the conference with the Department of Agriculture officials."

A letter was read from Mr. Pym, advising that the Special General Meeting held at Vancouver, on August 13th, for the purpose of discussing the matter of identification had been very successful and that the complete report would likely be submitted by Director, J. A. H. Irving, at the first convenient opportunity.

A letter was read from the Canadian National Exhibition, requesting permission to add Championship Classes to their premium list for use in

#### APPLICATIONS FOR KENNEL NAMES

The following applications for Kennel Names will be considered by the Board of Directors of the Canadian Kennel Club, Inc., on Friday, Sept. 16th, 1938. Any person having objection thereto should communicate promptly with the Secretary, Canadian Kennel Club, Inc., 25 Melinda St., Toronto, Canada.

Gonzales—Mrs. C. E. M. Pemberton, Victoria, B.C.

Grey Dawn—Miss Rosalie Sladen, Ottawa, Ont.

Rhondda—Thomas John, Edmonton, Alta.

Tralee—Mrs. Gladys Peers, New Westminster, B.C.

connection with the forthcoming show. It was regularly moved by Captain Waters, seconded by Mrs. McColl and carried:—

"That, the permission requested be granted."

A letter was read from the Secretary of the Bull Terrier Club of Canada, asking for the privilege of recognizing the Canadian National Exhibition as being the Bull Terrier Club of Canada Specialty Show.

The Secretary advised that the request had no recorded precedent as far as he knew, but that he had intended securing information from the American Kennel Club respecting the manner of their observing such matters. It was regularly moved, seconded and carried:—

"That, the Secretary's intention be gone on with and in the meantime that no exception need be taken to the Bull Terrier Club of Canada's arrangements."

A letter was read from the Editor of Kennel and Bench, who suggested that the services of Mr. Lavelle be retained as assistant in the production of Kennel and Bench. It was regularly moved by Mrs. McColl, seconded by Captain Waters, and carried:—

"That the matter of retaining the services of the Assistant Editor be held in abeyance pending the consideration of the report concerning the progress being made by Kennel and Bench, which had been called for presentation at the next meeting of the Board. It was agreed to accept the Editor's suggestion that his car allowance be reduced \$10.00 per month."

The following applications for membership were submitted for consideration:

A. G. Baker, c/o A. G. Baker & Co., 184 Bay St., Toronto; Mrs. Buchanan, 21 Silverbirch Ave., Toronto; Oscar Berube, 646 Euclid Avenue, Toronto; Mrs. Frank C. Butcher, West Stockridge, Mass., U.S.A.; Albert Chevalier, 85 Arlington Avenue, Ottawa, Ont.; W. F. Condy, Box 29, Port Nelson, Ontario; F. J. Dancer, Smithville, Ontario; Dr. M. S. Douglas, Medical Arts Bldg., Windsor, Ont.; E. A. Eaton, 3005 Cedar Ave., Montreal, Que.; T. J. Fee, Box 65, Sudbury, Ont.; Jeffery Hale, Okanagan Mission, B.C.; Charles Hallal, 112 Rebecca St., Stratford, Ont.; Mrs. Dorothy M. Hartley, Hastings, Ontario; James Harvey, 1243 Bank St., Ottawa, Ontario; Owen Hughes, Box 30, Langley Prairie, B.C.; George S. Joudrey, Bedford, N.S.; Mrs. A. Kologniv, 76 Cope St., Hamilton, Ont.; Ernest W. Lockyer, 54 Eastdale Ave., Toronto, Ont.; Robert and Mrs. Massie, 1328 Hamilton St., Regina, Sask.; Robert K. McConnell, 24 Prince Arthur Ave., Toronto; Miss Marguerite McGrattan, Franktown, Ontario; Mrs. L. R. Murphy, 26 McAlpine St., Apt. No. 6, Toronto; Mrs. C. E. M. Pemberton, 595 Foul Bay Rd., Victoria, B.C.; Dr. Lionel L. Plouffe, 1152 Maisonneuve St., Montreal, Que.; William W. Pollock, Carleton Place, Ont.; John T. Somerville, Box 70, Alliston, Ont.; E. A. Sparrow, Enderby, B.C.; James Sturgess, 380 Dundas St., London, Ont.; Richard Tinsley, Warwick, Ontario; Philip White, Noel Rd., Hants Co., N.S.

And it was regularly moved by Captain Waters, seconded by Dr. Batt and carried:—



"That, the applicants be received as members."

It was regularly moved by Mrs. Brown, seconded by Mrs. McColl, and carried:—

"That, the Kennel names 'Caulfield', 'Hawarden Manor', 'Oxbo', and 'Rathgar' be granted."

The following applications for licensed dog shows dates were considered:

September 18th—The Shepherd Dog Club of Canada, Service Dog Trials.

September 26th to October 1st—Canadian National Beagle Club, Beagle Trials.

November 12th—Canadian Fox Terrier Association.

November 26th—Junior League of Vancouver, All-breeds.

November 21st-23rd—National Kennel Club, All-breeds.

November 25th-26th—Children's Hospital Aid, Calgary, All-breeds.

December 7th—North End Kennel Club, All-breeds.

For sanction show dates.

December 2nd—Boston Terrier Club of Toronto, All-breeds.

And it was regularly moved by Captain Waters, seconded by Dr. Batt and carried:—

"That, the dates as applied for, be granted."

The request of the Pictou Kennel Club to have their dog show date changed from September 3rd to September 21st, was endorsed.

The following judges were approved of:—

J. G. Murphy, St. Paul Minn., Canada Pacific Exhibition, (September 2nd and 3rd.)—Alva Rosenberg, Brooklyn, N.Y., New Brunswick Kennel Club—Col. J. N. MacRae, German Shepherd Dog Club Trials—Harvey Herb, Robeson, Pa. and H. M. Pollock, New Concord, Ohio, Canadian National Beagle Club Trials.

This being the business coming before the Board of Directors at this time, it was moved:—

"That, this meeting do now adjourn."

NOTE: These Minutes are subject to correction when presented for adoption at the next meeting of the Board of Directors.

### C.N.E. JUDGING PROGRAM

Following is a judging schedule supplied by the Canadian National Exhibition for the show, Sept. 5, 6, and 7.

The probable order of judging the various breeds will be as near the time as possible. The Superintendent, however, will change this arrangement if circumstances make it necessary.

#### MONDAY SEPT. 5th.

1 P.M. Judge W. H. Pym.  
Chihuahuas, Halian Greyhounds, Pekingese, Pomeranians, Pugs, Poodles (Miniature), Schnauzers (Miniature), Toy Manchester Terriers, Yorkshire Terriers, English Bulldogs.

1 P.M. Judge H. E. Mellenthin.  
Cocker Spaniels, Springer Spaniels, Irish Water Spaniels.

6.30 P.M. Judge Dr. O. M. Deens.  
Boston Terriers.

6.30 P.M. Judge Frank Dole.  
Bull Terriers.

#### TUESDAY, SEPT. 6th.

10 A.M. Judge H. E. Mellenthin.  
Beagles, Bloodhounds, Chesapeake

Bay Dogs, Dachshunde (Long Haired), Dachshunde, Smooth Haired, American Foxhounds, Greyhounds, Norwegian Elkhounds, Pointers, Retrievers.

10 A.M. Judge Jos. P. Sims.

Airedale Terriers, Irish Terriers, Sealyham Terriers, Manchester Terriers.

2 P.M. Judge Jos. P. Sims.

Fox Terriers (Smooth), Fox Terriers (Wire), Welsh Terriers.

2 P.M. Judge W. H. Pym.

Boxers, Collies, Great Danes, Great Pyrenees, Newfoundland, Old English Sheep Dogs, Doberman Pinchers, Samoyedes.

7 P.M. Judge H. E. Mellenthin.  
English Setters, Gordon Setters, Irish Setters.

7 P.M. Judge W. H. Pym.

Chow-Chows, Dalmations, French Bulldogs, Poodles Standard, Schipperkes, German Shepherd Dogs.

#### WEDNESDAY, SEPT. 7th.

10.30 A.M. Judge W. H. Pym.  
Shetland Sheep Dogs, St. Bernards, Welsh Gorgis, Kerry Blue Terriers, Labeland Terriers, Schnauzers (Standard), Bedlington Terriers.

2 P.M. Judge H. E. Mellenthin.  
Irish Wolf Hounds, Whippets, Borzois.

2 P.M. Judge W. H. Pym.  
Cairn Terriers, Scottish Terriers, White West Highland Terriers.

#### Variety Groups

7 P.M. Judge H. E. Mellenthin Group 1 and 2.

Judge Wm. H. Pym Group 3

Judge Jos. P. Sims Group 4

Judge Wm. H. Pym Group 5 and 6

8.30 P.M. Judge Wm. H. Pym.

Best in Show and General Specials.

### ROSS-MILLER CO-OPERATES IN JUBILEE CELEBRATION

In celebrating its golden jubilee this month, the Canadian Kennel Club marks the end of fifty years of diligence in caring for the legal needs of pure-bred dogs. The measure of its success can only be the healthy condition it now enjoys and the accuracy and completeness of its records indicate the unflinching surveillance it has maintained to keep the sport of dogs legally correct.

But legal accuracy is not all that is needed to keep the dog game alive and healthy. The dogs themselves, as prime factors, must be kept in a healthy condition; and in this respect Canada's largest producer of dog biscuits, the Ross-Miller Biscuit Co. Limited, has earned the gratitude of Dog lovers from Halifax to Victoria.

With the growth of dog breeding in Canada the Ross-Miller Company has been required to expand several times to satisfy the needs of an increasing number of dogs. Greater demands have been made on their production department; but they have kept faith with our dogs and provided an excellent service of clean, wholesome biscuits, scientifically prepared with the most modern equipment and from formulae kept up to date by a research department well versed in the physical needs of our canine friends.

This year, the Ross-Miller Company has celebrated the Jubilee with the Canadian Kennel Club. They have taken an active part by donating one of the most elaborate trophies ever

presented for competition in Canada. The Ross-Miller Trophy is a beautiful English Sheffield reproduction serving tray to be awarded to the Canadian bred and owned dog or bitch winning the greatest number of championship points during the Golden Jubilee Year. It is a faithful reproduction of an Old English antique, generously silver-plated on fine massive copper.

### CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

#### CAIRN TERRIERS

CAIRN TERRIER PUPPIES FOR SALE.  
Famous Hyver bloodlines. Reasonably priced. Also three good cairns at stud. Mrs. Fraser, 316 Waterloo Ave., Guelph, Ont.

#### CHOW CHOWS

SELLING OUT KENNEL MALE CHAMPION and two beautiful females. One hundred and fifty takes all. Sell separately. R. Godson, Williamsburg, Ont.

#### DACHSHUNDE

IMPORTED STUDS. PUPPIES FOR SALE.  
For references refer to wins of all western shows. Deutschland Kennels, 6996 Dumfries St. W., Vancouver.

#### DEER AND FOX HOUNDS

ALWAYS A FEW OF THOSE OLD FASHIONED black and tan with the beautiful voices and hunting ability, my own breeding and sold on trial. Also C.K.C. registered Basenjis. Keep this advertisement and when wanting a hound of quality, write Bugle Kennels, Lombardy, Ont.

REGISTERED AMERICAN FOXHOUND PUPS. Four months. By Brunswick Ch. Joe Elward. Dam by Brunswick Field and Bench Ch. Peppermartin. At stud: Royal Hamburger First in Field, Second on Bench, Walker County, Alabama. Write for information. A. Hartman, Elmira, Ont.

#### ENGLISH SETTERS

ENGLISH SETTER PUPPIES FROM THOROUGHBRED trained hunting stock. Twelve weeks. \$25.00. Russell Haire, 274 St. James St. West, Montreal, Canada.

#### FOX TERRIERS

CHOICE LITTER OF PUPPIES BY THETAURUS (Imp) out of Beau Brummel bred bitch. Choice females bred and open. Morning-side Kennels Reg'd., 29 St. Angele St., Quebec City, P.Q.

#### GREAT DANES

HARLEQUIN PUPPIES BY CH. BLITZ VON DOGGENBURG ex Ace of Rydalbank (C.K.C. 122490). Also well marked harlequin brood female for sale. Prices and details on request. L. R. Farrell, 57 McCamus Ave., Kirkland Lake, Ont.

#### IRISH TERRIERS

MALE. BORN MARCH 16/38. SIRE, BRIAN BORU. Dam by Int. Ch. Newtownards Daredevil. \$50.00. Sunnholme Kennels, St. Catharines, Ont.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

WANTED — ORIGINAL POEMS, SONGS, for immediate consideration. Send poems to Columbian Music Publishers Ltd., Dept. C49, Toronto.

#### SCOTTISH TERRIERS

HEATHERBELLE PUPPIES. PRIZE WINNING parents from Imported Champion strain. Photo and particulars. Rodd, Canoe Cove, Sidney, B.C.

#### WELSH TERRIERS

BEAUTIFUL PUPPIES FROM STOCK IMPORTED from well known breeders in South Wales. One of the oldest known breeds, these black and tan dogs resemble Airedales. Guaranteed sound and healthy. Also at stud—Vaynor Jack (Imported). C.K.C. registered. For further information, write L. L. Harrison, 68 Aberdeen Ave., Westmount, P.Q.



# SHOW AWARDS

## ALBERTA KENNEL CLUB SHOW

Held at Calgary on July 13th and 14th.

Judge of All Breeds:  
Alfred Loveridge, Esq.

Best in Show, Scottish Terrier, Ch. Jovial Gauger, J. D. Wade.

Best in Sporting Group, Springer Spaniel, Silverdale Jubilation, George Kynoch.

Best in Sporting Group (Hounds), Beagle, Trevallen Ranter, H. W. Francis.

Best in Working Group, Old English Sheepdog, Ch. Silverdale Snowman, George Kynoch.

Best in Terrier Group, Scottish Terrier, Ch. Jovial Gauger, J. D. Wade.

Best in Toy Group, Pekingese, Brockley Noodles, Mrs. F. Ashmead.

Best in Non-Sporting Group, Boston Terrier, Trapystok Royal Ula, George Duncan.

Following are the regular class awards:—

**POINTERS**—DOGS—Senior Puppy—1, J. Lowther's Windsor Doc. Novice—1, R. Beech's Jack; 2, Jack McCrea's Tuck. Canadian-bred—1, Frank Fallon's Fallons Frank; 2, Jack. Limit—1, Fallons Frank. Open—1, Fallons Frank; 2, Frank Tatham's Pluto; 3, Jack. **WINNERS**—Fallons Frank (7 dogs, 4 points); Res.—Pluto. **BITCHES**—Junior Puppy, Novice, Canadian-bred and Limit—1, T. E. Thomas' Thomas Christmas Daisy. Open—1, T. E. Thomas' Ch. Thomas Touchstone Queen; 2, T. E. Thomas' Comanche Gypsy Procter. **WINNERS**—Ch. Thomas Touchstone Queen (3 bitches, 2 points); Res.—Thomas Christmas Daisy. Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Fallons Frank.

**RETRIEVERS (Chesapeake Bay)**—**BITCHES**—Novice—2, H. P. Saunders' Saunders Kentlo's Clown. **WINNERS** and Best of Breed—Withheld.

**RETRIEVERS (Labrador)**—DOGS—Senior Puppy—1, Phil E. Heather's Darktown Belhirst. Canadian-bred and Limit—1, H. V. and Mrs. Clutton's Romeo of Victor; 2, Rev. H. A. Whaley's Dusky of Wetmore. Open—1, H. E. Morgan's High Peak Eight Ball; 2, Dusky of Wetmore; 3, William Toole's Okanagan Pedro. **WINNERS**—Romeo of Victor (5 dogs, 3 points); Res.—High Peak Eight Ball. **BITCHES**—Canadian-bred—1, Mrs. Sybil Ellis' High Peak Dinah; 2, H. V. and Mrs. Clutton's Juliet of Victor. Limit—1, Juliet of Victor. Open—1, Mrs. Sybil Ellis' Darktown Topsy. **WINNERS**—Darktown Topsy (3 bitches, 2 points); Res.—High Peak Dinah. Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Romeo of Victor.

**SETTERS (English)**—DOGS—Novice—1, David MacPherson's Confederation Lad; 2, George Young's Elbow River Pat; 3, Dr. F. E. Dodds' Roe of Happy Valley. Canadian-bred and Limit—1, Confederation Lad; 2, Elbow River Pat. Open—1, Confederation Lad; 2, Elbow River Pat; 3, Dr. Victor Wright's Trevallen Terry. **WINNERS**—Confederation Lad (6 dogs, 3 points); Res.—Elbow River Pat. **BITCHES**—Junior Puppy—1, W. M. Currie's Oh Say Misty; 2, H. P. Saunders' Saunders Chick. Novice—1, Tom Lockhart's Rosedale Meg; 2, J. Lowther's Windsor Patsy. Canadian-bred—1, Rosedale Meg; 2, Mrs. D. Johnson's Davina's Lady Abigale. Limit—1, Rosedale Meg. Open—1, Rosedale Meg; 2, Hugh Greenhorn's Mayfly of Abden; 2, William Toole's Maureen T. **WINNERS**—Rosedale Meg (7 bitches, 3 points); Res.—Mayfly of Abden. Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Confederation Lad.

**SETTERS (Irish)**—DOGS—Canadian-bred, Limit and Winner—1, George Crisall's Brownie 2nd (1 dog, 1 point); **BITCHES**—Open and Winner—1, Thomas Eamens' Twizel Reddette Tipperary (1 bitch, 1 point). Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Brownie 2nd.

**SPANIELS (Cocker)**—DOGS—Black—Junior Puppy—1, Jack Goff's Punch of Dene. Senior Puppy—1, M. A. Ainslie's Doreens Black Knight; 2, F. D. Williamson's Boundary Buddy. Novice—1, Boundary Buddy. Canadian-bred—1, M. A. Ainslie's Doreens Naughty Boy; 2, M. L. Cunningham's Captain Teach. Limit—1, Boundary Buddy. Open—1, H. P. Saunders' Curt's Boogeyman; 2, Captain Teach; 3, Boundary Buddy. Solid other than black—Canadian-bred—1, J. H. Tanton's Calmas Standard Bearer. **WINNERS**—(Solid color)—Calmas Standard Bearer (7 dogs, 3 points); Res.—Punch of Dene. Parti-color—Junior Puppy—1,

R. Bond's Vagabond; 2, Bob Thomson's Joe Louis. Senior Puppy—1, Jack Goff's Skyrocket of Sunalta. Canadian-bred—1, W. G. Climo's Calmas Peter Pan; 2, W. Carson's Calmas Boy; 3, H. P. Saunders' Saunders Sammie Barker. Limit—1, Ralph E. and Mrs. Smith's Fidalas Boy Blue. Open—1, Joe Louis. **WINNERS**—(Parti-color)—Skyrocket of Sunalta (7 dogs, 3 points); Res.—Calmas Peter Pan. **BITCHES**—Black—Junior Puppy—1, Jack Goff's Judy of Dene. Senior Puppy—1, George Morrison's Calmas Wings of the Morning. Novice—1, Calmas Wings of the Morning. Canadian-bred—1, Calmas Wings of the Morning; 2, Mrs. M. L. Cunningham's Doreens Lady Jane; 2, Mrs. B. Davidson's Dainty Chamer of Tulloch. Limit—1, Doreens Lady Jane; 2, Mrs. Frank Fallon's Saunders Belle Creole. Open—1, Doreens Lady Jane; 2, Dainty Chamer of Tulloch. Solid other than black—Novice—1, H. P. Saunders' Marirose Sally; 2, William Carson's Heavensgate Calgary Girl. **WINNERS**—(Solid color)—Calmas Wings of the Morning (7 bitches, 3 points); Res.—Heavensgate Calgary Girl. Parti-color—Canadian-bred—1, Stan Bear's Bluebell of Colwyn; 2, Mrs. M. A. Ainslie's Doreens Cherry Blossom. Open—1, Jack Goff's Sweet Susanne of Dene; 2, Bluebell of Colwyn. **WINNERS**—(Parti-color)—Sweet Susanne of Dene (3 bitches, 2 points); Res.—Bluebell of Colwyn. Best of Winners (Solid color)—Calmas Standard Bearer. Best of Winners (Parti-color)—Skyrocket of Sunalta. Best of Breed—Jack Goff's Ch. Holdfast Reserve.

**SPANIELS (English Springer)**—DOGS—Junior Puppy and Novice—1, W. E. Johnston's Johnstons Duke. Open—1, W. Armstrong's Dail of Travers; 2, George Kynoch's Green Valley Leading Man; 3, E. Chevrier's Top Notch of Moira. **WINNERS**—Dail of Travers (5 dogs, 3 points); Res.—Green Valley Leading Man. **BITCHES**—Junior Puppy—1, John Anderson's Bixie. Senior Puppy and Novice—1, R. Osborne's Lurgan Lass. Open—1, George Kynoch's Silverdale Jubilation; 2, W. M. Currie's Oh Say Floss; 3, E. Chevrier's Perfection of Moira. **WINNERS**—Silverdale Jubilation (5 bitches, 3 points); Res.—Oh Say Floss. Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Silverdale Jubilation.

### SPORTING GROUP (HOUNDS)

**BEAGLES**—DOGS—Novice—1, H. W. Francis' Trevallen Rocket. Canadian-bred—1, H. W. Francis' Trevallen Ranter. Open—1, H. W. Francis' Trevallen Bo sun. **WINNERS**—Trevallen Ranter (3 dogs, 2 points); Res.—Trevallen Bo sun. **BITCHES**—Novice, Canadian-bred and Winner—1, H. W. Francis' Vancouver Busy (1 bitch, 1 point). Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Trevallen Ranter.

**DACHSHUNDE (Smooth Coated)**—DOGS—Novice—1, Mrs. Robert O'Callaghan's Maximilian Wussdass Call. Limit—1, Maximilian Wussdass Call. Open—1, C. M. Tangstad's Dan Dunn; 2, Maximilian Wussdass Call; 3, Mrs. A. H. Turney's Hansel. **WINNERS**—Dan Dunn (3 dogs, 2 points); Res.—Maximilian Wussdass Call. Best of Breed—Dan Dunn.

**FOXHOUNDS (American)**—DOGS—Novice—2, B. Lowther's Ike. **WINNERS** and Best of Breed—Withheld.

**WHIPPET**—**BITCHES**—Open, Winner and Best of Breed—1, Bob Thomson's Leonlose (1 bitch, 1 point).

### WORKING GROUP

**COLLIES (Rough)**—DOGS—Senior Puppy, Novice, Canadian-bred, Limit, Open, Winner and Best of Breed—1, Miss L. R. Cuzzubo's Prince Buck (1 dog, 1 point).

**DOBERMAN PINSCHERS**—DOGS—Limit, Winner and Best of Breed—1, A. M. Henderson's Foxhall Duke (1 dog, 1 point).

**GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS**—**BITCHES**—Canadian-bred—1, J. Cook's Mitzi von der Krone. Limit—1, R. P. Thompson's Wanda. Open—1, Dr. E. J. Washington's Sheila Daphne of Javenhass; 2, Wanda; 3, Sgt. J. N. Cawsey's Ruth Aus der Schwarzwald-cke. **WINNERS**—Sheila Daphne of Javenhass (4 bitches, 3 points); Res.—Mitzi von der Krone. Best of Breed—Mrs. Florence E. Jullien's Ch. Cedik of Cosalta.

**GREAT DANES**—DOGS—Novice—1, Lt. Col. and Mrs. J. de B. Cowan's Rungmook Ravan; 2, Miss E. H. Hammon's Thor 9th. Limit—1, Thor 9th. Open—1, Lt. Col. and Mrs. J. de B. Cowan's Rungmook Rasukh; 2, Thor 9th; 3, J. S. Higgin's Rungmook Rama. **BITCHES**—Novice—1, Lt. Col. and Mrs. J. de B. Cowan's Rungmook Rudah; 2, J. S. Higgin's Shauna of Holmroyd. Canadian-bred—1, Miss Eileen Mitchell's Rungmook Rosemary. Limit—1, Lt. Col. and Mrs. J. de B. Cowan's Rungmook Rosana; 2, Shauna of Holmroyd. Open—1, Rungmook Rosemary. **WINNERS**—Rungmook Rosana (4 bitches, 3 points); Res.—Rungmook Rudah. Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Rungmook Rasukh.

**OLD ENGLISH SHEPPODS**—Best of Breed—George Kynoch's Ch. Silverdale Snowman.

### TERRIER GROUP

**AIREDALE TERRIERS**—DOGS—Open, and Winner—1, W. H. Humphries Lamorna Pro-

consul (1 dog, 1 point). **BITCHES**—Canadian-bred and Winner—1, Dr. M. D. French's Lamorna Madame Nobbler (1 bitch, 1 point). Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Lamorna Proconsul.

**CAIRN TERRIERS**—**BITCHES**—Senior Puppy and Novice—1, Mrs. J. M. Campbell's Breadalbane Sona. Open—1, Mrs. J. M. Campbell's Lady Brindle. **WINNERS**—Breadalbane Sona (2 bitches, 1 point); Res.—Lady Brindle. Best of Breed—Breadalbane Sona.

**FOX TERRIERS (Smooth)**—DOGS—Senior Puppy—1, V. W. Williams' Winsome Saddler; 2, Fred Beaumont's Lempal Dandy. Novice—1, W. Quilley & Son's Nor West Buddy; 2, Lempal Dandy. Canadian-bred—1, S. and Mrs. Sikorski's Rockcroft Master. Open—1, Sutton Kennels' Suttons Spotlight; 2, E. J. Friend's Calgaree Fanfare. **WINNERS**—Rockcroft Master (6 dogs, 4 points); Res.—Winsome Saddler. **BITCHES**—Senior Puppy—1, Mrs. G. B. Nelson's Calgarianna; 2, Fred Beaumont's Lempal Judy. Novice—1, Calgarianna; 2, J. E. Luxford's Lady; 3, Fred Beaumont's Calgaree Maid. Canadian-bred—1, S. and Mrs. Sikorski's Bonadale May Flower; 2, W. M. Layburn's Lempal Sensation; 3, Calgarianna. Limit—1, Lady. Open—1, Calgarianna; 2, Lady. **WINNERS**—Bonadale May Flower (9 bitches, 4 points); Res.—Lempal Sensation. Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Bonadale May Flower.

**FOX TERRIERS (Wire)**—DOGS—Canadian-bred and Winner—1, Mrs. Florence E. Jullien's Calgaree Spark Plug (1 dog, 1 point). **BITCHES**—Senior Puppy—1, John Schofield's Calgaree Molly Madeap. Novice and Open—1, George Kynoch's Westwire Storm Girl. Canadian-bred—1, William Rothwell's Peggy's Pride 2nd. **WINNERS**—Westwire Storm Girl (3 bitches, 2 points); Res.—Peggy's Pride 2nd. Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Westwire Storm Girl.

**IRISH TERRIERS**—DOGS—Open, Winner and Best of Breed—1, W. W. Lower's Brockley's Brockley Mickey (1 dog, 1 point).

**SCOTTISH TERRIERS**—DOGS—Canadian-bred, Open and Winner—1, Bert Forrest's Tayside Rob Roy (1 dog, 1 point). **BITCHES**—Open and Winner—1, J. D. Wade's Ornetsie Lightstep (1 bitch, 1 point). Best of Winners—Ornetsie Lightstep. Best of Breed—J. D. Wade's Ch. Jovial Gauger.

**WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIERS**—DOGS—Open, Winner and Best of Breed—1, J. R. Benson's Bobby of Rushmore (1 dog, 1 point).

### TOY GROUP

**MALTESE**—**BITCHES**—Novice, Winner and Best of Breed—1, Harry Brink's Triksie (1 bitch, 1 point).

**PEKINGESE**—DOGS—Canadian-bred—1, Mrs. F. Ashmead's Brockley Noodles; 2, George Salverson's Pi-Chi. **WINNERS**—Brockley Noodles (2 dogs, 1 point); Res.—Pi-Chi. **BITCHES**—Canadian-bred and Winner—1, H. V. and Mrs. Clutton's Argoods Lady Lou (1 bitch, 1 point). Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Brockley Noodles.

**POMERANIANS**—DOGS—Canadian-bred, Winner and Best of Breed—1, Mrs. F. Ashmead's Togo (1 dog, 1 point).

**BOSTON TERRIERS**—DOGS—Senior Puppy, Open and Winner—1, Joe Valente's Valent's Paramount Sport (1 dog, 1 point). **BITCHES**—Senior Puppy—1, George Duncan's Trapystok Royal Ula. Novice—1, Trapystok Royal Ula; 2, E. Hulse's Hollywood Hagerty Dolly Queen. Canadian-bred—1, Hollywood Hagerty Dolly Queen; 2, Earl F. Kennedy's Miss Hagerty Again 2nd; 3, W. Burrows's Kirbya Margaret Rose. Limit—1, Earl F. Kennedy's Hagerty's Little Schoolgirl. Open—1, W. J. Harley's Cathroy Camille; 2, Hagerty's Little Schoolgirl; 3, K. J. Morgan's Shasta Beauty. **WINNERS**—Trapystok Royal Ula (7 bitches, 3 points); Res.—Cathroy Camille. Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Trapystok Royal Ula.

**CHOW CHOWS**—DOGS—Canadian-bred, Limit, Open and Winner—1, Jack Burnside's So Toe Sun of Man Chu (1 dog, 1 point). **BITCHES**—Junior Puppy, Novice, Open and Winner—1, Jack Burnside's Bright Amber of Man Chu (1 bitch, 1 point). Best of Winners and Best of Breed—So Toe Sun of Man Chu.

**DALMATIANS**—DOGS—Junior Puppy, Winner and Best of Breed—1, W. G. Trevnen's Don (1 dog, 1 point).

**ENGLISH BULLDOGS**—DOGS—Canadian-bred—1, Mrs. B. B. Shaw's Alberta Prince; 2, Frank Jarrett's Bournville Major. Limit and Open—1, Alberta Prince. **WINNERS**—Alberta Prince (2 dogs, 1 point); Res.—Bournville Major. **BITCHES**—Novice, Canadian-bred, Open and Winner—1, Miss M. E. Fox' Foxhall Naughty Mabel (1 bitch, 1 point). Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Alberta Prince.

**KEESHONDEN**—DOGS—Open, Winner and Best of Breed—1, Mrs. Alice Toole's Van Oranie Jorie (1 dog, 1 point).

**POODLES**—**BITCHES**—Senior Puppy, Open, Winner and Best of Breed—1, Mrs. B. Davidson's Blakeen Perfection (1 bitch, 1 point).



## EDMONTON DOG FANCIERS' CLUB SHOW

Held at Edmonton on July 20th and 21st.

Judge of All Breeds: Harry Arnold, Esq.

Best in Show, Fox Terrier (Smooth), Winsome Saddler, V. W. Williams, (4 points).

Best in Sporting Group, Retriever (Labrador), Ch. Grand Duchess Victor, H. V. and Mrs. Clutton.

Best in Sporting Group (Hounds), Beagle, Trevalen Skipper, Lloyd Brothers.

Best in Working Group, Newfoundland, Viking of Drumnod, M. Henderson, (2 points).

Best in Terrier Group, Fox Terrier (Smooth), Winsome Saddler, V. W. Williams, (2 points).

Best in Toy Group, Pomeranians, Milesleigh Guinea Gold, Mrs. N. Rodis.

Best in Non-Sporting Group, Poodle, Blakeen Perfection, Mrs. B. Davidson, (2 points).

Following are the regular class awards:—

### SPORTING GROUP

**POINTERS**—DOGS—Open and Winners—1. T. E. Thomas' Thomas Touchstone Sport (1 dog, 1 point). **BITCHES**—Open and Winners—1. T. E. Thomas' Ch. Thomas Touchstone Queen (1 bitch, 1 point). Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Thomas Touchstone Sport.

**RETRIEVERS** (Chesapeake Bay)—DOGS—Novice—1. E. L. Bolander's Lake Como Sea Scout; 2. W. G. Slocumbe's La Nonne Tobe. **WINNERS**—Lake Como Sea Scout (2 dogs, 1 point); Res.—La Nonne Tobe. **BITCHES**—Novice and Winners—1. Mr. Wood's Lac La Nonne Betty (1 bitch, 1 point). Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Lake Como Sea Scout.

**RETRIEVERS** (Labrador)—DOGS—Junior Puppy—1. N. Nash's Crailing Pick. Canadian-bred and Limit—1. H. V. and Mrs. Clutton's Romeo of Victor. Open—1. H. Nash's Crailing Duke; 2. C. E. Roper's Keno. **WINNERS**—Crailing Duke (4 dogs, 3 points); Res.—Keno. **BITCHES**—Novice and Canadian-bred—1. Dr. C. R. Dobson's Yippy. Limit—1. H. V. and Mrs. Clutton's Juliet of Victor. **WINNERS**—Yippy (2 bitches, 1 point); Res.—Juliet of Victor. Best of Winners—Crailing Duke. Best of Breed—H. V. and Mrs. Clutton's Ch. Grand Duchess Victor.

**SETTERS** (English)—DOGS—Novice—1. George Young's Elbow River Pat. Open—1. Elbow River Pat; 2. Dr. V. W. Wright's Trevallen Terry. **WINNERS**—Elbow River Pat (2 dogs, 1 point); Res.—Trevallen Terry. Best of Breed—Elbow River Pat.

**SPANIELS** (Cocker)—DOGS—Black—Senior Puppy—1. Mrs. V. E. Burnett's Millotas Rex Martinus. Novice—1. C. A. Oram's Fidalas Nigger; 2. Rev. Mr. Stephen's Doreens Black Gum; 3. Millotas Rex Martinus. Canadian-bred—1. M. L. Cunningham's Captain Teach; 2. M. A. Ainslie's Doreens Black Knight; 3. Millotas Rex Martinus. Limit—1. Doreens Black Knight. Open—1. Captain Teach; 2. M. A. Ainslie's Doreens Naughty Boy. Red—Junior Puppy—1. Ralph E. and Mrs. Smith's Fidalas Gold Standard. Canadian-bred and Limit—1. J. H. Tanton's Calmas Standard Bearer; 2. John S. and Mrs. Grant's Safford Sir Rodrick; 3. Bob Hurlburt's Doreens Goldie. Open—1. John S. and Mrs. Grant's Prince Charming 2nd; 2. Doreens Goldie. **WINNERS** (Solid color)—Calmas Standard Bearer (11 dogs, 4 points); Res.—Captain Teach. **Parti-color**—Junior Puppy—1. Stan Bear's Millotas Subedar Major; 2. R. Melville's Fidalas Will O the Wisp. Canadian-bred—1. Ralph E. and Mrs. Smith's Fidalas Blue Boy; 2. Millotas Subedar Major. Limit—1. Ralph E. and Mrs. Smith's Fidalas Star Dust. **WINNERS**—Fidalas Blue Boy (4 dogs, 2 points); Res.—Fidalas Star Dust. **BITCHES**—Black—Junior Puppy—1. John S. and Mrs. Grant's Fidalas Estrellita. Novice—1. Frank Kingzett's Duchess; 2. Ralph E. and Mrs. Smith's Doreens Nancy Lee. Canadian-bred—1. Mrs. B. Davidson's Dainty Charmer of Tulloch; 2. Duchess; 3. J. H. Tanton's Doreens Dixie Bell. Limit—1. Duchess; 2. Mrs. M. L. Cunningham's Doreens Lady Jane. Open—1. Dainty Charmer of Tulloch; 2. Doreens Lady Jane. Red—Canadian-bred and Limit—1. John S. and Mrs. Grant's Fidalas Gilded Lady. **WINNERS** (Solid color)—Dainty Charmer of Tulloch (8 bitches, 4 points); Res.—Duchess. **Parti-color**—Junior Puppy—1. Stan Bear's Millotas Gay Countess; 2. Murray Saidman's Heavensgate Stepalong. Novice—1. Heavensgate Stepalong. Canadian-bred—1. Stan Bear's Blue Belle of Colwyn; 2. Mrs. M. A. Ainslie's Doreens Cherry Blossom; 3. J. H. Tanton's Calmas Fascination. Limit—

1. Doreens Cherry Blossom; 2. Calmas Fascination. Open—1. Blue Belle of Colwyn. **WINNERS** (Parti-color)—Blue Belle of Colwyn (5 bitches, 2 points); Res.—Doreens Cherry Blossom. Best of Winners (Solid-color)—Dainty Charmer of Tulloch. Best of Winners (Parti-color)—Blue Belle of Colwyn. Best of Winners—Dainty Charmer of Tulloch. Best of Breed—Ralph E. and Mrs. Smith's Ch. Whin of Moray.

**SPANIELS** (English Springer)—DOGS—Junior Puppy—1. J. Rawlings' Quantock Admiral; 2. J. Rawlings' Quantock Artificer. Novice—1. F. W. Douglas' Kanai Quan. Limit—1. John Ritchie's Sam Brown. Open—1. W. Armstrong's Dail of Travers; 2. J. Rawlings' Asplyn Advancer. **WINNERS**—Dail of Travers (6 dogs, 4 points); Res.—Kanai Quan. **BITCHES**—Junior Puppy—1. J. Rawlings' Quantock Arabella. Novice—1. J. Rawlings' Quantock Hope; 2. J. Rawlings' Quantock Adeline. **WINNERS**—Quantock Hope (3 bitches, 2 points); Res.—Quantock Arabella. Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Quantock Hope.

**SPANIELS** (Irish Water)—DOGS—Novice, Canadian-bred, Winners and Best of Breed—1. Thos. Howell's Curly (1 dog, 1 point).

### SPORTING GROUP (HOUNDS)

**BEAGLES**—DOGS—Open and Winners—1. Lloyd Bros.' Trevalen Skipper (1 dog, 1 point). **BITCHES**—Senior Puppy and Winners—1. Lloyd Bros.' Trevalen Chautress (1 bitch, 1 point). Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Trevalen Skipper.

### WORKING GROUP

**GREAT DANES**—DOGS—Open and Winners—1. J. S. Higgin's Rungmook Rama (1 dog, 1 point). **BITCHES**—Canadian-bred, Open and Winners—1. Miss Eileen Mitchell's Rungmook Rosemary (1 bitch, 1 point). Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Rungmook Rosemary.

**NEWFOUNDLANDS**—DOGS—Novice—1. M. Henderson's Commodore of Drumnod. Limit—1. M. Henderson's Viking of Drumnod. Open—1. Viking of Drumnod; 2. Commodore of Drumnod. **WINNERS**—Viking of Drumnod (2 dogs, 1 point); Res.—Commodore of Drumnod. **BITCHES**—Canadian-bred—1. John J. Patterson's Jewel of Drumnod. Open—1. John J. Patterson's Thalassa of Drumnod. **WINNERS**—Thalassa of Drumnod (2 bitches, 1 point); Res.—Jewel of Drumnod. Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Viking of Drumnod.

**WELSH CORGIS** (Pembroke)—DOGS—Canadian-bred—1. Miss Jessie L. Batten's Selwyn of Alsagar; 2. David Simpson's Tamarac Ranger. Limit—1. Tamarac Ranger. Open—1. Charls Batten's Tamarac Tredegar Pippin; 2. Tamarac Ranger. **WINNERS**—Selwyn of Alsagar (3 dogs, 2 points); Res.—Tamarac Tredegar Pippin. **BITCHES**—Canadian-bred—1. Miss Jessie Batten's Sybil of Alsagar. Open—1. R. H. M. Gardener's Tamarac Lady. **WINNERS**—Sybil of Alsagar (2 bitches, 1 point); Res.—Tamarac Lady. Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Selwyn of Alsagar.

### TERRIER GROUP

**AIREDALE TERRIERS**—DOGS—Junior Puppy, Novice, Limit and Open—1. S. W. Wharton's Jills Rex. Canadian-bred—1. Dr. M. D. French's Springlake Peter 2nd; 2. Jills Rex. **WINNERS**—Springlake Peter 2nd (2 dogs, 1 point); Res.—Jills Rex. **BITCHES**—Canadian-bred and Winners—1. Dr. M. D. French's Lamorna Madame Nobbler (1 bitch, 1 point). Best of Winners and Best of Breed—1. Lamorna Madame Nobbler.

**FOX TERRIERS** (Smooth)—DOGS—Senior Puppy—1. V. W. Williams' Winsome Saddler. Limit—1. Winsome Saddler; 2. W. Quilley & Son's Nor West Buddy. **WINNERS**—Winsome Saddler (2 dogs, 1 point); Res.—Nor West Buddy. Best of Breed—Winsome Saddler.

**FOX TERRIERS** (Wire)—DOGS—Senior Puppy—1. Miss Ruth Benzanson's Felbourne Friar. Novice—1. J. Caswell's Varscona Dipsy Doodle; 2. Felbourne Friar. Canadian-bred and Limit—1. Felbourne Full Cry. Open—1. Felbourne Friar. **WINNERS**—Varscona Dipsy Doodle (3 dogs, 2 points); Res.—Felbourne Full Cry. **BITCHES**—Junior Puppy—1. William Semple's Shaven Shaggy Moran. Senior Puppy—1. J. Caswell's Varscona Winsome Saddler; 2. R. E. Austin's Felbourne Fanfare. Novice, Canadian-bred, Limit, and Open—1. George Watt's Lady Gwendolyn of Rockmount. **WINNERS**—Lady Gwendolyn of Rockmount (4 bitches, 2 points); Res.—Varscona Winsome Sally. Best of Winners—Varscona Dipsy Doodle. Best of Breed—Mrs. Eva G. Galbraith's Ch. Eastbourne David.

**IRISH TERRIERS**—BITCHES—Canadian-bred, Winners and Best of Breed—1. J. Caswell's Varscona Rose of Shannon (1 bitch, 1 point).

**SCOTCH TERRIERS**—DOGS—Junior Puppy—1. Mrs. E. G. Galbraith's Glowries John Dewar. Novice—1. Glowries John Dewar; 2. J. R. Benson's Pastime Sir Roderick. Canadian-bred—1. Glowries John Dewar; 2. R. W. Drake's The Pipe Major. Limit—1. Quilley & Son's Drumbule; 2. Glowries John Dewar; 3. The Pipe Major. Open—1. Drumbule. **WINNERS**—Drumbule (4 dogs, 2 points); Res.—Glowries John Dewar. **BITCHES**—Canadian-bred, Limit and Winners—1. J. R. Benson's Scotsdale Kilts (1 bitch, 1 point). Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Drumbule.

**SEALYHAM TERRIERS**—DOGS—Junior Puppy—1. Thomas John's Rhondha Magnificent. Open—1. Mrs. W. C. Woodward's Druidwood Denbigh. **WINNERS**—Druidwood Denbigh (2 dogs, 1 point); Res.—Rhondha Magnificent. **BITCHES**—Novice, Limit, Open and Winners—1. Mrs. Mary D. Gardner's Selina of Wynn (1 bitch, 1 point). Best of Winners—Druidwood Denbigh. Best of Breed—Mrs. Mary D. Gardner's Ch. Felbourne Fifi.

**WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIERS**—DOGS—Canadian-bred, Open and Winners—1. J. R. Benson's Bobby of Rushmore (1 dog, 1 point). **BITCHES**—Canadian-bred, Limit and Winners—1. J. R. Benson's Pastime Little Dorrit (1 bitch, 1 point). Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Bobby of Rushmore.

### TOY TERRIERS

**PEKINGESE**—DOGS—Novice and Limit—1. Mrs. C. Walker's Sour Puss. Canadian-bred—1. Mrs. S. C. Arno's Marvel Captain Jipper. Open—1. Sour Puss; 2. Marvel Captain Jipper. **WINNERS**—Sour Puss (2 dogs, 1 point); Res.—Marvel Captain Jipper. **BITCHES**—Limit and Winners—1. H. V. and Mrs. Clutton's Argoods Lady Lou (1 bitch, 1 point). Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Sour Puss.

**POMERANIANS**—DOGS—Novice—1. Mrs. M. Black's Glenholm Wee Spark. Canadian-bred—Mrs. M. Black's Glen Gold. Limit—1. Mrs. N. Rodis' Milesleigh Guinea Gold. Open—1. Mrs. M. Black's Glenholm Little Gem. **WINNERS**—Milesleigh Guinea Gold (4 dogs, 3 points); Res.—Glenholm Little Gem. **BITCHES**—Canadian-bred, Open and Winners—1. T. H. Wood's Milesleigh Gold Puff (1 bitch, 1 point). Best of winners and Best of Breed—Milesleigh Guinea Gold.

**TOY MANCHESTER TERRIERS**—DOGS—Limit, Winners and Best of Breed—1. Mrs. Annis McCaughey's Skip (1 dog, 1 point).

### NON-SPORTING GROUP

**BITCHES**—Canadian-bred—1. Thomas John's Bryndell Moodys Patsy; 2. Wilfred Bowen's Baby Belle. Open—1. Bryndell Moodys Patsy; 2. W. J. Harley's Cathroy Camille. **WINNERS**—Bryndell Moodys Patsy (3 bitches, 2 points); Res.—Cathroy Camille. Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Bryndell Moodys Patsy.

**DALMATIANS**—DOGS—Junior Puppy, Canadian-bred, Winners and Best of Breed—1. W. G. Trevenan's Don (1 dog, 1 point).

**ENGLISH BULLDOGS**—DOGS—Open and Winners—1. Susan Hinchey's King Joffre (1 dog, 1 point). **BITCHES**—Senior Puppy—1. Norman Ferguson's Colleen. Novice—1. Mrs. R. W. Carey's Sourpuss Bonnie. **WINNERS**—Sourpuss Bonnie (2 bitches, 1 point); Res.—Colleen. Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Sourpuss Bonnie.

**POODLES**—BITCHES—Senior Puppy, Open, Winners and Best of Breed—1. Mrs. B. Davidson's Blakeen Perfection (1 bitch, 1 point).

## ADDITIONAL AWARDS

### BEDFORD KENNEL CLUB

**SCOTTISH TERRIERS**—Bitches—Canadian-bred—1. Bluenose Kennels' Bluenose Portlight Amie; 2. J. E. McLean's Campbell's Black Watch. Limit—1. Bluenose Kennels' Bluenose Portlight Bridget; 2. Campbell's Black Watch. Open—1. Bluenose Kennels' Portlight Queen of Spades. **WINNERS**—Portlight Queen of Spades (4 bitches, 2 points); Res.—Bluenose Portlight Amie.

## SASKATOON INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITION SHOW

Held at Saskatoon on July 26th and 27th.

Judge of All Breeds:

Arthur Wright, Esq.

Best in Show, Old English Sheepdog, Ch. Silverdale Snowman, George Kynoch, (3 points).

Best in Sporting Group, Setter (English), Bluebell of Glendewar, Jess T. Block.

Best in Working Group, Old English Sheepdog, Ch. Silverdale Snowman, George Kynoch.

Best in Terrier Group, Airedale Terrier, Lamorna Proconsul, W. H. Humphries, (3 points).

Best in Toy Group, Pekingese, Toy Loy, Miss N. Jamieson.

Best in Non-Sporting Group, Boston Terrier, Valentes Paramount Sport Joe Valente.

Following are the regular class awards:—

**POINTERS**—DOGS—Novice—1. Mrs. H. Robinson's Lloyds Echo. Open—1. A. O. Underbakke's Comanche Seaview Pete. **WINNERS**—Comanche Seaview Pete (2 dogs, 1 point); Res.—Lloyds Echo. **BITCHES**—Canadian-bred and Winners—1. L. H. O'Reilly's Lloyds Dolly



(1 bitch, 1 point). Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Comanche Seaview Pete.

**SETTERS (English)**—DOGS—Junior Puppy and Novice—1, E. W. Wood's Sir Montrose of Glendewar, Canadian-bred—1, J. W. Dudley's Duddleys Blue Boy, Limit—1, Stanley Webb's Skyline Orange King. **WINNERS**—Duddleys Blue Boy (3 dogs, 2 points); Res.—Skyline Orange King. **BITCHES**—Limit—1, J. M. Ayre's Juno of Levenvale, Open—1, Jess T. Block's Bluebell of Glendewar. **WINNERS**—Bluebell of Glendewar (2 bitches, 1 point); Res.—Juno of Levenvale. Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Bluebell of Glendewar (2 points).

**SETTERS (Irish)**—DOGS—Open and Winners—1, H. N. Smith's Sue Smiths Paddy (1 dog, 1 point). **BITCHES**—Limit—1, D. Kirton's Lassie, Open—1, T. Eamens' Twizel Reddette Tipperary. **WINNERS**—Twizel Reddette Tipperary (2 bitches, 1 point); Res.—Lassie. Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Sue Smiths Paddy.

**SPANIELS (Cocker)**—DOGS—Black—Junior Puppy—1, Jack Goff's Punch of Dene, Canadian-bred—1, M. A. Ainslie's Doreens Naughty Boy, Limit—1, Mrs. A. M. Mac's Nigger. **WINNERS** (Solid color)—Doreens Naughty Boy (3 dogs, 2 points); Res.—Punch of Dene. **Parti-color**—Canadian-bred—1, J. A. Storey's Prince Arthur of Cliff, Open—1, W. Carson's Calmas Boy. **WINNERS** (Parti-color)—Calmas Boy (2 dogs, 1 point); Res.—Prince Arthur of Cliff. **BITCHES**—Solid color—Junior Puppy—1, Jack Goff's Judy of Dene, Open—1, Mrs. L. Fitchett's Salsown Bubbles; 2, Pat Randall's Penthown Red Girl. **WINNERS** (Solid color)—Judy of Dene (3 bitches, 2 points); Res.—Salsown Bubbles. **Parti-color**—Open and Winners—1, Jack Goff's Sweet Susanne of Dene (1 bitch, 1 point). Best of Winners (Solid color)—Judy of Dene. Best of Winners (Parti-color)—Sweet Susanne of Dene. Best of Breed—Jack Goff's Ch. Holdfast Reserve.

**SPANIELS (English Springer)**—DOGS—Open and Winners—1, G. Kynoch's Green Valley Leading Man (1 dog, 1 point). **BITCHES**—Canadian-bred—1, J. M. Ayre's Babe of Levenvale, Open—1, G. Kynoch's Silverdale Jubilation. **WINNERS**—Silverdale Jubilation (2 bitches, 1 point); Res.—Babe of Levenvale. Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Silverdale Jubilation.

**WORKING GROUP**  
**COLLIES (Rough)**—**BITCHES**—Open, Winners and Best of Breed—1, John Stokes' Elmhill Laura (1 bitch, 1 point).

**GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS**—**BITCHES**—Open, Winners and Best of Breed—1, Dr. E. S. Washington's Sheila Daphne of Javenhass (1 bitch, 1 point).

**OLD ENGLISH SHEEPDOGS**—DOGS—Open, Winners and Best of Breed—1, George Kynoch's Ch. Silverdale Snowman (1 dog, 1 point).

**ST. BERNARDS**—DOGS—Limit—1, John A. Fox's Manitou Uranus, Canadian-bred and Open—1, F. E. Westley's Manitou Crimson King. **WINNERS**—Manitou Uranus (2 dogs, 1 point); Res.—Manitou Crimson King. Best of Breed—Manitou Uranus.

**TERRIER GROUP**  
**AIREDALE TERRIERS**—DOGS—Puppy—1, Dr. M. D. French's Sandy, Open—1, W. H. Humphries' Lamorna Proconsul. **WINNERS**—Lamorna Proconsul (2 dogs, 1 point); Res.—Sandy. **BITCHES**—Canadian-bred and Winners—1, Dr. M. D. French's Lamorna Madame Nobbler (1 bitch, 1 point). Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Lamorna Proconsul.

**FOX TERRIERS (Smooth)**—DOGS—Canadian-bred, Winners and Best of Breed—1, Mrs. M. E. Craven's Windsor Boy (1 dog, 1 point).

**FOX TERRIERS (Wire)**—DOGS—Senior Puppy—1, H. and E. Mabson's Dewdney Bing Bang, Canadian-bred—1, H. and E. Mabson's Burlington Gallant Punch, Limit—1, W. M. Maynard's Ruff the Earl of Dewdney; 2, Dorothy Kirton's Perky. **WINNERS**—Dewdney Bing Bang (4 dogs, 2 points); Res.—Burlington Gallant Punch. **BITCHES**—Junior Puppy—1, Wm. Semple's Straven Shaggy Moran; 2, David Kirton's Miss Waresult, Senior Puppy—1, Yorke and Roast's Dewdney Faith the Defender, Novice—1, Walter Ward's Faraway Bettys Girl; 2, Clarence Scarfe's Patricia, Canadian-bred—1, H. and E. Mabson's Dewdney Garbo; 2, Straven Shaggy Moran; 3, Faraway Bettys Girl, Open—1, Dewdney Faith the Defender; 2, Faraway Bettys Girl. **WINNERS**—Dewdney Garbo (6 bitches, 3 points); Res.—Dewdney Faith the Defender. Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Dewdney Bing Bang.

**IRISH TERRIERS**—DOGS—Limit—1, Mrs. J. H. Mac's Lurgan Mickey O'Flynn, Open—1, D. Kirton's Lurgan Red Rufus. **WINNERS**—Lurgan Red Rufus (2 dogs, 1 point); Res.—Lurgan Mickey O'Flynn. **BITCHES**—Novice, Canadian-bred and Winners—1, B. J. Perry's Varscona Rose Marie (1 bitch, 1 point). Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Varscona Rose Marie.

**SCOTTISH TERRIERS**—DOGS—Canadian-bred and Winners—1, Stanley Webb's Caedonia Mack. **BITCHES**—Novice—1, Phyllis L. Snowden's Morag of Grey Gables, Limit—1, D. Kirton's David Pickey, Open—1, J. D. Wade's Ornetie Lightstep. **WINNERS**—Ornetie Lightstep (3 bitches, 2 points); Res.—David Pickey. Best of Winners—Ornetie

Lightstep. Best of Breed—J. D. Wade's Ch. Jovial Gauger.

#### TOY GROUP

**PEKINGESE**—DOGS—Junior Puppy and Winners—1, Miss N. Jamieson's Toy Loy (1 dog, 1 point). **BITCHES**—Open and Winners—1, Mrs. Jamieson's Lynce Chow (1 bitch, 1 point). Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Toy Loy.

#### NON-SPORTING GROUP

**BOSTON TERRIERS**—DOGS—Novice—1, Mrs. J. S. Black's Lucky Tuffy, Canadian-bred—1, Lucky Tuffy, Open—1, Joe Valente's Valentines Paramount Sport. **WINNERS**—Valentines Paramount Sport (2 dogs, 1 point); Res.—Lucky Tuffy. **BITCHES**—Open and Winners—1, Thomas John's Bryndell Moodys Patsy (1 bitch, 1 point).

**CHOW CHOWS**—DOGS—Limit, Open, Winners and Best of Breed—1, A. W. Martin's Tobio G Man (1 dog, 1 point).

**ENGLISH BULLDOGS**—DOGS—Open—1, S. Grimble's Fulham Daniel; 2, J. R. Turner's Piccadilly Pride. **WINNERS**—Fulham Daniel (2 dogs, 1 point); Res.—Piccadilly Pride.

### REGINA KENNEL CLUB SHOW

Held at Regina on August 3rd, 4th and 5th.

Judge of All Breeds: J. H. Masterman, Esq.

Best in Show, Spaniel (English Springer), Ch. Busher Jackson, C. W. Pollard.

Best in Sporting Group, Spaniel (English Springer), Ch. Busher Jackson, C. W. Pollard.

Best in Working Group, Old English Sheepdog, Ch. Silverdale Snowman, George Kynoch, (2 points).

Best in Terrier Group, Airedale Terrier, Lamorna Proconsul, W. H. Humphries, (4 points).

Best in Toy Group, Pekingese, Tu Sheng Tsu of Richelieu, Mrs. R. Laing, (4 points).

Best in Non-Sporting Group, Boston Terrier, Ch. Bell Rock Laura Daley, J. R. Turner.

Following are the regular class awards:—

#### SPORTING GROUP

**POINTERS**—DOGS—Senior Puppy and Novice—1, F. F. Clarke's Rap; 2, L. J. Hunt's Rip Rap Genius, Limit—1, Rip Rap Genius, Canadian-bred—1, Rip Rap Genius, Open—1, A. O. Underbakke's Comanche Seaview Pete; 2, Rip Rap Genius. **WINNERS**—Comanche Seaview Pete (3 dogs, 2 points); Res.—Rap. Best of Breed—Comanche Seaview Pete.

**RETRIEVERS (Chesapeake Bay)**—DOGS—Novice—1, James Dougall's Bozo, Limit, Canadian-bred and Open—1, Mrs. E. W. Reynolds' Terry; 2, Bozo. **WINNERS**—Terry (2 dogs, 1 point); Res.—Bozo. Best of Breed—Terry.

**RETRIEVERS (Golden)**—**BITCHES**—Limit, Canadian-bred, Open, Winners and Best of Breed—1, W. S. Prentice's Golden Queen (1 bitch, 1 point).

**RETRIEVERS (Labrador)**—DOGS—Canadian-bred—1, J. D. Munro's Auchencairn Smokey, Open—1, J. S. Bower's Duke of Banchory; 2, Auchencairn Smokey. **WINNERS**—Duke of Banchory (2 dogs, 1 point); Res.—Auchencairn Smokey. Best of Breed—Duke of Banchory.

**SETTERS (English)**—DOGS—Senior Puppy—1, W. J. Vance's Duke of Danstone, Limit—1, Owen L. Dutton's Lumsden Duke, Canadian-bred—1, J. W. Dudley's Dudley's Blue Boy; 2, Lumsden Duke; 3, Mrs. G. MacDonald's Toby, Open—1, Mrs. J. Gove's Blue Boy of Govedale; 2, Lumsden Duke. **WINNERS**—Blue Boy of Govedale (5 dogs, 2 points); Res.—Dudley's Blue Boy. **BITCHES**—Novice—1, Mrs. E. L. Bingham's Mitzie; 2, T. P. Bladwin's Lily of Happy Valley; 3, Mrs. A. Lambkin's Lady Monica, Limit—1, Lily of Happy Valley, Canadian-bred—1, J. W. Dudley's Dudley's Patsy; 2, Mitzie; 3, Lily of Happy Valley, Open—1, A. J. Vance's Lady Strasbourgh. **WINNERS**—Dudley's Patsy (5 bitches, 2 points); Res.—Lady Strasbourgh. Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Dudley's Patsy.

**SETTERS (Irish)**—DOGS—Canadian-bred—1, R. Ogletree's Duffy of Arthurlie; 2, H. Smith's Armagh Red Ranger, Limit—1, Duffy of Arthurlie, Open—1, Armagh Red Ranger. **WINNERS**—Duffy of Arthurlie (2 dogs, 1 point). Res.—Armagh Red Ranger. **BITCHES**—Open—1, T. Eamens' Twizel Reddette Tipperary; 2, G. Seales' Killarney Pride. **WINNERS**—Twizel Reddette Tipperary (2 bitches, 1 point); Res.—Killarney Pride. Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Twizel Reddette Tipperary.

**SPANIELS (Cocker)**—DOGS—Black—Junior Puppy—1, Jack Goff's Punch of Dene, Senior Puppy—1, J. W. Francis's Sunnyside Shuraach, Novice—1, J. R. Turner's Croydons Go Getter; 2, Sunnyside Shuraach. **WINNERS** (Solid color)—Croydons Go Getter (3 dogs, 2 points); Res.—Punch of Dene. **Parti-color**—Junior Puppy—1, G. M. Bury's Rex of Imperial, Canadian-bred—1, J. A. Storey's Prince Arthur of Cliff, Open—1, W. Carson's Calmas Boy; 2, Prince Arthur of Cliff. **WINNERS** (Parti-color)—Calmas Boy (3 dogs, 2 points); Res.—Rex of Imperial. **BITCHES**—Black—Junior Puppy—1, Jack Goff's Judy of Dene, Canadian-bred—1, Robert Simpson's Venus of Isla; 2, Harry and Mrs. Joule's Brackenbrae Bryda; 3, A. V. and Mrs. John's Darkie Maid, Open—1, Mildred Zetterstrand's Croydons Black Judy; 2, W. H. Fitchett's Winnitoba Dark Seeker; 3, Venus of Isla, Red—Novice and Canadian-bred—1, Scott Abram's Dinah Lou. **WINNERS** (Solid color)—Croydons Black Judy (7 bitches, 3 points); Res.—Winnitoba Dark Seeker. **Parti-color**—Junior Puppy—1, Robert Simpson's Dolita of Isla; 2, J. A. Storey's Lady Marjorie Diana, Senior Puppy—1, J. W. Francis's Sunnyside Startler, Novice—1, Sunnyside Startler; 2, J. W. Francis's Silver Ware of Alcrest; 3, Lady Marjorie Diana, Canadian-bred—1, Robert Pettigrew's Blue Girl Ware of Alcrest, Open—1, Jack Goff's Sweet Susanne of Dene; 2, Blue Girl Ware of Alcrest; 3, Silver Ware of Alcrest. **WINNERS** (Parti-color)—Sweet Susanne of Dene (6 bitches, 3 points); Res.—Blue Girl Ware of Alcrest. Best of Winners (Solid color)—Croydons Black Judy. Best of Winners (Parti-color)—Sweet Susanne of Dene. Best of Breed—Jack Goff's Ch. Holdfast Reserve.

**SPANIELS (English Springer)**—DOGS—Novice—1, Vernon Booty's Chum; 2, A. C. Hasting's Buddy; 3, F. Mundy's Jimmie, Canadian-bred and Open—1, Mrs. J. L. Pate-man's Hazelde Black Maluk. **WINNERS**—Hazelde Black Maluk (4 dogs, 3 points); Res.—Chum. **BITCHES**—Novice—1, F. Mundy's Nellie; 2, Audrey Blissitt's Star, Limit—1, J. E. Tulloch's Dunoon Blue Bell; 2, Jessie and Murdo Yule's Chum; 3, Star, Canadian-bred—1, Chum; 2, Star, Open—1, G. Kynoch's Silverdale Jubilation; 2, W. M. Currie's Oh Say Floss. **WINNERS**—Silverdale Jubilation (6 bitches, 4 points); Res.—Dunoon Blue Bell. Best of Winners—Hazelde Black Maluk. Best of Breed—C. W. Pollard's Ch. Busher Jackson.

**SPANIELS (Irish Water)**—DOGS—Canadian-bred, Limit, Open, Winners and Best of Breed—1, P. E. Jones' Sandy (1 dog, 1 point).

#### WORKING GROUP

**COLLIES (Rough)**—DOGS—Novice, Canadian-bred and Winners—1, Harry Lovitt's Laddie (1 dog, 1 point). **BITCHES**—Open and Winners—1, John Stokes' Elmhill Laura (1 bitch, 1 point). Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Elmhill Laura.

**GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS**—DOGS—Novice, Canadian-bred and Winners—1, Pete Ban's Duke (1 dog, 1 point). **BITCHES**—Open and Winners—1, Dr. E. S. Washington's Sheila Daphne of Javenhass (1 bitch, 1 point). Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Sheila Daphne of Javenhass.

**OLD ENGLISH SHEEPDOGS**—DOGS—Open, Winners and Best of Breed—1, G. Kynoch's Ch. Silverdale Snowman (1 dog, 1 point).

**ST. BERNARDS**—DOGS—Limit, Canadian-bred, Open, Winners and Best of Breed—1, F. E. Westley's Manitou Crimson King (1 dog, 1 point).

#### TERRIER GROUP

**AIREDALE TERRIERS**—DOGS—Senior Puppy and Canadian-bred—1, E. Franklin's Revel, Open—1, W. H. Humphries' Lamorna Proconsul; 2, Revel. **WINNERS**—Lamorna Proconsul (2 dogs, 1 point); Res.—Revel. Best of Breed—Lamorna Proconsul.

**FOX TERRIERS (Smooth)**—DOGS—Novice and Canadian-bred—2, Mrs. W. R. Holmes' Skippy. **WINNERS**—Withheld. **BITCHES**—Senior Puppy and Canadian-bred—1, Mrs. J. Smyth's Patsy, Novice—1, A. V. and Mrs. John's Rockcroft Lady Delight; 2, Patsy, Open—1, Rockcroft Lady Delight. **WINNERS**—Rockcroft Lady Delight (2 bitches, 1 point); Res.—Patsy. Best of Breed—Rockcroft Lady Delight.

**FOX TERRIERS (Wire)**—DOGS—Junior Puppy—1, Mrs. W. F. Lowes' Stra'ven Mickey, Senior Puppy—1, Miss Hazel and Edward Mabson's Dewdney Bing Bang; 2, Marion Sargent's Skipper, Novice—1, William Semple's Stra'ven Rabbie; 2, Skipper; 3, J. C. McDonald's Maywin Boy, Limit—1, Mrs. F. Harrison's Rockcroft Roman; 2, Maywin Boy, Canadian-bred—1, Miss Hazel and Edward Mabson's Burlington Gallant Punch; 2, Rockcroft Roman; 3, Maywin Boy. **WINNERS**—Burlington Gallant Punch (7 dogs, 3 points); Res.—Stra'ven Rabbie. **BITCHES**—Junior Puppy—1, Hugh H. Allen's Athlone Peggy; 2, William Semple's Stra'ven Shaggy Moran; 3, Walter J. Pym's Bron Wyn Countess, Senior Puppy—1, G. H. Griffiths' Dewdney Queen; 2, Yorke and Roast's Dewdney Faith the Defender; 3, G. H. Griffiths' Dewdney Trix, Novice—1, Dewdney Queen; 2, Beatrice



Preston's Bron Wyn Patsy Ann. Canadian-bred—1. Miss Hazel and Edward Mabson's Dewdney Garbo; 2. William Semple's Stra'ven Scraggles. Limit—1. Dewdney Queen; 2. Dewdney Trix. Open—1. Dewdney Faith the Defender. WINNERS—Dewdney Garbo (9 bitches, 4 points); Res.—Athlone Peggy. Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Burlington Gallant Punch (4 points).

**SCOTTISH TERRIERS—DOGS—Novice—**1. Mrs. L. Gordon Lindsay's Skene Dhu 2nd; 2. Ralph S. Foster's Bron Wyn Brave. Canadian-bred—1. Walter J. Pym's Laundry Pete of Gryffside; 2. Skene Dhu 2nd; 3. Arnold Berovich's Scotty O. Limit—1. C. W. Middleton's Lincluden Lancelot; 2. Skene Dhu 2nd; 3. Scotty O. Open—1. J. D. Wade's Ornetsie Kilty; 2. Mrs. Dick Burtwell's Haggis. WINNERS—Ornetsie Kilty (7 dogs, 3 points); Res.—Laundry Pete of Gryffside. BITCHES—Novice—2. J. W. Francis' Sylvanite Magee. Canadian-bred—1. A. Laurence's Sheila of Rosewood; 2. Walter J. Pym's Wyrecote My Jean. Canadian-bred—1. Sheila of Rosewood; 2. Sylvanite Magee. Open—1. J. D. Wade's Ornetsie Lightsteps. WINNERS—Ornetsie Lightsteps (4 bitches, 2 points); Res.—Sheila of Rosewood. Best of Winners—Ornetsie Kilty. Best of Breed—J. D. Wade's Ch. Jovial Gauger.

**WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIERS—DOGS—Limit, Open, Winners and Best of Breed—**1. Mrs. L. Gordon Lindsay's Roderick James (1 dog, 1 point).

#### TOY GROUP

**CHIHUAHUAS—DOGS—Open and Winners—**1. George Henry's Henrys El Capitan (1 dog, 1 point). BITCHES—Junior Puppy—1. George Henry's Henrys Lady Blue. Limit—1. George Henry's Henrys Lupe. Open—1. George Henry's Henrys De Rio; 2. George Henry's Henrys Wauneta; 3. Mrs. James Hartley's Ora Shi. WINNERS—Henrys De Rio (6 bitches, 4 points); Res.—Henrys Lady Blue. Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Henrys El Capitan (4 points).

**PEKINGESE—DOGS—Senior Puppy—**1. R. Massie's Peter. Canadian-bred—1. Mrs. F. Duperon's Kimbee. Open—1. Mrs. R. Laing's Tu Sheng Tsu of Richelieu. WINNERS—Tu Sheng Tsu of Richelieu (3 dogs, 2 points); Res.—Kimbee. BITCHES—Junior Puppy—1. C. S. and Mrs. Hunt's Cactus Chip Leh of Houndslow. Canadian-bred—1. R. Massie's Yummy 3rd. WINNERS—Yummy 3rd (2 bitches, 1 point); Res.—Cactus Chip Leh of Houndslow. Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Tu Sheng Tsu of Richelieu.

**POMERANIANS—DOGS—Novice—**1. Mrs. Ida Reader's Cockey; 2. Mrs. G. Young's Kippy. Canadian-bred—1. Cockey. WINNERS—Cockey (2 dogs, 1 point); Res.—Kippy. Best of Breed—Cockey.

**TOY MANCHESTER TERRIERS—DOGS—**Novice and Canadian-bred—2. W. M. Forsythe's Mickey. WINNERS and Best of Breed—Withheld.

#### NON-SPORTING GROUP

**BOSTON TERRIERS—DOGS—Junior Puppy—**1. Thomas John's Bryndell Little Sparks. Senior Puppy—1. Mrs. C. C. Wright's Regina Duke; 2. T. J. McConnell's William. Novice—1. Clifford Lamb's Coronation Teddy; 2. William. Limit—1. Mrs. Elva Thompson's Paddy Asta; 2. E. G. Baugh's Mickey. Canadian-bred—1. Paddy Asta; 2. Mickey. Open—1. E. C. Zimmerman's Rockefeller Roy D Rex; 2. Joe Valente's Valentines Paramount Sport; 3. Bryndell Little Sparks. WINNERS—Rockefeller Roy D Rex (8 dogs, 4 points); Res.—Valentines Paramount Sport. BITCHES—Senior Puppy—1. George Duncan's Trappystok Royal Ula; 2. James Hartley's Baltimore Bell. Novice—1. J. R. Turner's Croydons Tou Lov; 2. Mrs. G. Wright's Judy. Canadian-bred (under 15 lbs.)—1. Mrs. S. Binns' Little Daisy Gwen. Canadian-bred (over 15 lbs.)—1. Thomas John's Bryndell Bonnie Sylvius. Limit—1. Little Daisy Gwen. Open—1. Trappystok Royal Ula; 2. Little Daisy Gwen; 3. E. C. Zimmerman's Kerrs Sweet Romance. WINNERS—Trappystok Royal Ula (8 bitches, 4 points); Res.—Little Daisy Gwen. Best of Winners—Rockefeller Roy D. Rex. Best of Breed—J. R. Turner's Ch. Bell Rock Laura Daley.

**CHOW CHOWS—DOGS—Senior Puppy—**1. Len Oakenfold's Ching. Novice—1. Jack Burnside's So Toe Sun of Man Chu. Limit and Open—1. A. W. Martin's Tohio G Man; 2. So Toe Sun of Man Chu. Canadian-bred—1. Ching; 2. So Toe Sun of Man Chu. WINNERS—Tohio G Man (3 dogs, 2 points); Res.—Ching. BITCHES—Junior Puppy, Novice, Canadian-bred, Open and Winners—1. Jack Burnside's Bright Amber of Man Chu (1 bitch, 1 point). Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Tohio G Man.

**ENGLISH BULLDOGS—DOGS—Novice—**1. A. E. Weston's Brownie. Limit—1. J. W. Bradley's Bertie of Devon. Canadian-bred—1. Bertie of Devon; 2. J. R. Turner's Piccadilly Pride. Open—1. Bertie of Devon; 2. S. Grimbles' Pulham Daniel. WINNERS—Bertie of Devon (4 dogs, 2 points); Res.—Pulham Daniel. BITCHES—Limit, Canadian-bred, Open and Winners—1. A. E. Weston's Weyburns Beauty (1 bitch, 1 point). Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Bertie of Devon.

## Forthcoming Shows

### LICENSED

Sept. 2nd-3rd—Canada Pacific Exhibition, at Vancouver. Oswald Balshaw, 725 West 70th Ave., Vancouver.

Sept. 5th—Medicine Hat Kennel Club, at Medicine Hat. R. B. Smith, 806-B Second St., Medicine Hat, Alta.

Sept. 5th—Canada Pacific Exhibition, at Vancouver. Oswald Balshaw, 725 West 70th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

Sept. 5th-6th-7th—Canadian National Exhibition, at Toronto. S. Foster, 7th Floor, Lumsden Bldg., Toronto, Ont.

Sept. 6th-7th—New Brunswick Kennel Club, Inc., at St. John. S. E. Kominsky, 231 Union St., St. John, N.B.

Sept. 8th—Toronto Kennel Club, Inc., at Toronto. G. Percy Brown, 249 Queen St. W., Toronto, Ont.

Sept. 10th—Hamilton Kennel Club, at Hamilton. J. Eccles, 75 Harmony Ave., Hamilton, Ont.

Sept. 10th—Vancouver Island Dog Fanciers' Association, at Victoria. Mrs. C. Bloomfield, 134 Menzies St., Victoria, B.C.

Sept. 13th—London Canine Association, at London. B. R. Stitt, 550 Elizabeth St., London, Ont.

Sept. 14-15th—Western Fair, at London. W. D. Jackson, Richmond Bldg., London, Ont.

Sept. 21st—Pictou County Kennel Club, at New Glasgow. N.S. J. S. M. Mason, 216 Brookside Ave., New Glasgow, N.S.

Sept. 24th—Ladies' Kennel Club of Canada Inc., at Montreal. Miss Veva Robson, Rear 3424 Drummond St., Montreal, Que.

Thanksgiving Day—Boston Terrier Club of Toronto specialty show, at Toronto. F. Cayley, 97 Milverton Blvd., Toronto, Ont.

November 21st-22nd-23rd—National Kennel Club, Inc., at Toronto. Peter Wright, 38 King St., West, Toronto, Ont.

November 25th-26th—Children's Hospital Aid Society of Calgary, at Calgary. Mrs. Verna H. Filteau, 1301 Frontenac Avenue, Calgary, Alta.

November 26th—Junior League of Vancouver, at Vancouver. Miss Kathleen Farrell, 1870 W. Marine Drive, Vancouver, B.C.

### SANCTION

Sept. 4th—Alberta Kennel Club, at Calgary, Alta.

Oct. 9th—Vancouver Angling and Game Society Field Trial.

### FIELD TRIALS

Sept. 24th-25th—B.C. Gun Dog Club, Inc., at Ladner, B.C. For Pointers and Setters. J. Anderson, 1579 E. 9th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

Sept. 26th to Oct. 1st—Canadian National Beagle Club, at Forest, Ont. F. L. Petersmarck, 3058 16th St., Detroit, Mich.

Oct. 2nd—B.C. Gun Dog Club, Inc. J. Anderson, Field Trial Secretary, 1579 East 9th Ave., Vancouver, B.C. For Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels.

Oct. 22nd-23rd—Oshawa Beagle Club, near Newcastle, Ont. Geo. M. Finigan, 142 Simcoe St. N., Oshawa, Ont.

## THE "SHELTIE"

(Continued from Page 25)

on its way to fill the vacancy in the Johnson home. This new dog, "Bonnie" arrived at Bracebridge just as "Stevie's" sorrow was at its height, a circumstance which caused sobs and tears, to give way to solace and smiles and the incident had closed satisfactorily as far as your scribe was concerned. But a surprise chapter has been written by Stevie Johnson's mother and this extension is so rich in its description of human pathos that we arranged for the author's permission to allow the story to be written as a part feature of the Golden Jubilee number of Kennel and Bench. We now introduce Mrs. George S. Johnson and ask her to allow our readers to read her splendid letter which follows:

Bracebridge, Ont.,  
July 24th, 1938.

My Dear Mr. Strachan:—

I have often thought that I would like to write to you and to tell you how dearly we have loved the two little dogs you sent us and what a large place they came to have in our family life. I am Stevie's mother, and although the dogs are hers, we are all thoroughly and heartily in love with them. I have been using the present tense, for what I say of "Coltie" (Coltess Bracebridge Buddy) also goes for "Bonnie" (Coltess Son O'Wee Bobbie). "Coltie" is only a tender memory now, yet I find it impossible to separate them in mind and in speech. We are forever comparing the two little brothers and longing more than ever as the days go by for dear little "Coltie", so that the two wee doggies could enjoy one another. What a beautiful brace they would make.

I would like to thank you for sending us something so beautiful, so exactly what we wanted to have, and to think that we didn't even know of the existence of Shetland Sheepdogs, as a breed, until that day, last September, when we came across them at the dog show. Although we have always had animals around, they have usually been cats, or stray dogs. "Coltie" and "Bonnie" have been the only ones to steal our hearts away from us. To you, a dog lover, I do not mind confessing that we are quite foolish over them. My oldest daughter used to tease my husband and me by saying "you and daddy treat 'Coltie' like a spoilt child".

To-day is their birthday and we are celebrating the occasion with ice cream and cake. Of course "Bonnie" and the other pets will get a lick and a crumb, but I venture to say that we humans will profit most from the merry-making.

I can speak of "Coltie" calmly now, but at first I could not mention his name or even think of him, without tears. His tragic, terribly sudden death brought us a deeper sorrow than most people could understand—unless they too had loved a dog. To many people dogs are a pest. Some people actually refer to dogs as they would to potato bugs or cut-worms. Others see in dogs the disturbers of the order of their homes, considering dogs' hairs on chesterfields and carpets to be a penal offence, consequently, when one is grieving over a lost, loved canine, one need hardly look to the immediate circle for sym-



# BREEDERS' REGISTER

## AIREDALE TERRIERS

Glenalla Kennels (Reg'd). John G. Watson, 61 Gladstone Avenue, Chatham, Ont.  
Rockley Kennels (Reg'd). Sid Perkins, Fish Merchant, 1280 Danforth Ave., Toronto, Ont. 'Phone HARGRAVE 9002.

## BOARDING AND HANDLING

Byron Kennels. Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Adair, Yonge St., Aurora. At Talaurora Kennels.

## BOSTON TERRIERS

Molson Kennels (Reg'd). J. Lane, 314 Rosemary Rd., Toronto, Ontario. 'Phone MOHAWK 2668.  
Argo Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. M. Firman, 587 Markham St., Toronto, Ont. Phone MEIROSE 5070.  
Bubbling Over Kennels. Mr. and Mrs. G. J. Lynch, 190 Donlands Ave., Toronto, Ont. GLADSTONE 3364.

## BULL TERRIERS

Buxton Kennels. W. W. and A. C. Rooney, 2331 Coursol St., Montreal, Que.  
Trafalgar Kennels (Reg'd). Capt. H. R. Wilks, M.C., and Mrs. H. R. Wilks, Bronte, Ont.

## COCKER SPANIELS

Carleton Kennels (Reg'd). C. E. Living, Golden St., High and Park, Box 27, Westboro, Ont.  
Clovelly Kennels (Reg'd). John Coles, 110 Clovelly Ave., Toronto, 10, Ont. Phone ME. 4265.  
Glen Rouge Kennels. Miss A. Elsie Mayhew, Markham, Ont. 'Phone Markham 6104.  
Hedgley Kennels. Mr. and Mrs. G. A. Spicer, R.R. No. 11, Peterboro, Ont. 'Phone 3316-W.  
Kappa Kennels. Mr. and Mrs. Bruce Clouse, Kingsville, Ont.  
Thetford Cocker Kennels. J. T. McCallum, "Braeside", Thetford Mines, Que.  
Dunelgin Kennels. Mr. and Mrs. Donald Brown, 50 Tilson Rd., Toronto. Phone MOHAWK 9412.

## COLLIES (Rough)

Alcina Collies (Reg'd). Miss Nellie Booth, 106 Alcina Ave., Toronto. 'Phone LAKE-side 5008.

Elmhill Collies—Dr. J. T. Cooper, 104 C.P.R. Building, Saskatoon, Sask.

## DACHSHUNDE (Smooth)

Prince Albert Kennels (Reg'd). M. Eleonore Hanson, Box 165, Cooksville, Ont. 'Phone COOKSVILLE 226.  
Sunniesholme Kennels (Reg'd). Lily Turner, R.R. 4, St. Catharines, Ontario. 'Phone 4900-R-2.

## ENGLISH BULLDOGS

Welstone Bulldogs. W. J. Risewick, 239 Steele's Ave. E., Stop 13 Yonge St., or 362 Adelaide St. W., Toronto.

## ENGLISH TOY SPANIELS

King Charles, Ruby and Blenheim. Circulars Free. Celamo Kennels, 372 Champlain St., Rochester, N.Y.

## FOX TERRIERS (Wire-Haired)

Boldwood Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. Mary Macmorine, R.R. No. 3, Kingston, Ont.  
Colgrain Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. H. G. D. Shute and C. H. Shute, 311 Ellerslie Ave., Willowdale, Ont. 'Phone Willowdale 36.  
Westdale Kennels (Reg'd). Waterdown, Ont. All correspondence to T. & H. Cocker, 36 Cline Crescent, Hamilton, Ont. 'Phone BA. 0130.

## GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS

Briardale Kennels. Mr. and Mrs. H. S. Weller, 540 Kingston Rd., Toronto. 'Phone WA. 6731.  
Shepherds of Northmere. Alex. L. Gooderham, 49 Wellington St. E. Kennels, E. H. Tooke, Clarkson, Ont.

## GREAT DANES

Rycroft Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. Ryland H. New, Prop., Lake Shore, East Oakville, Ont. 'Phone Oakville 354.

## IRISH WATER SPANIELS

J. M. Fairbairn, 2359 Grand Boulevard, Notre Dame de Grace, Montreal, Quebec.  
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS  
Mrs. A. W. Hogg, 1328 Pembina Highway, Winnipeg, Man.

## NEWFOUNDLANDS

John Somerville, Alliston, Ont.

## PEKINGESE

Stocktonian Kennels. Mrs. Frances Luke, Proprietor, 73 Coxwell Ave., Toronto, Ontario. Phone HO. 4944.

Gotby Kennels. Mrs. E. Haley, 277 Boon Ave., Toronto, Ont.

## PUGS

Winna Kennels (Reg'd). Miss W. M. Steggall, 62 Moulin Ave., Ville St. Pierre, Que. 'Phone ELWOOD 9527.

## RETRIEVERS (Golden)

Rockhaven Kennels (Reg'd). R. Hall, Manager, 3rd St., and Kennard Ave., North Vancouver, B.C.

## SAMOYEDES

Treasure Valley Kennels. Mrs. Peter Thompson, Jr., Mansfield, Ont.

## SCHIPPERKES

O' The North Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. E. Brown, 10 Birchmount Rd., Toronto 13, Ont. 'Phone HOWARD 5462.

## SCOTTISH TERRIERS

Branksome Kennels. W. H. Davies, 2030 Boulevard Gouin, W., Montreal, P.Q. Phone Bywater 1839.  
Haldon Kennels (Reg'd). Dr. and Mrs. H. E. Batt, R.R. No. 3, Guelph, Ont. 'Phone 386, Ring 2-1.  
Thornhill Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. H. C. Lefroy, Hyde Park, P.O., London, Ont. 'Phone Metcalfe 7342-R-31.

## SEALYHAM TERRIERS

Bencruachan Kennels (Reg'd). Mr. and Mrs. Victor Blochin, Silverdale Farm, Aurora, Ont. 'Phone Aurora 88, Ring 32.

## SPRINGER SPANIELS

Nodnol Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. D. J. Lerch, R.R. No. 1, London, Ont.

## ST. BERNARDS

Indian Creek Kennels. Mrs. John B. Rhodes, Chatham, Ont., General Delivery, Telephone 1092M.  
Lake Manitou Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. N. L. Mollard, Prop., Watrous, Sask., Canada.

## WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIERS

Bencruachan Kennels (Reg'd). Mr. and Mrs. Victor Blochin, Silverdale Farm, Aurora, Ont. 'Phone Aurora 88, Ring 32.  
Thornhill Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. H. C. Lefroy, Hyde Park P.O., London, Ont. 'Phone Metcalfe 7342-R-31.

pathy, and so the world has never been told—until now—of the loneliness of my heart when our little "Coltie" passed onwards. He had grown so fond of us all and perhaps of me particularly, since I was the one who was always present. The others came and went. Because I was around the house all day and every day, and he being always with me, we seldom or never were parted. He followed me indoors and he followed me outdoors. I never took a trip to town that he was not with me. My own shadow was never more constant.

When we decided to get another "Sheltie", I had half hoped that I would never get so fond of him, as I had been of "Coltie", much as we were all longing for the presence and comfort of another just such dog. I had a feeling that it was simply inviting further sorrow to lose one's heart so completely, but what shall I say as I now face the fact that our "Bonnie" brother of "Coltie" is already just as firmly entrenched in our affections as ever "Coltie" had been. I do not mean by that that "Bonnie" has taken "Coltie's" place. No, Mr. Strachan, that vacancy can never be filled, so it must always remain a fragrant memory—always. Our little "Bonnie" has already made his own place. He has made his own place in his own inimitable fashion, and, oh! he is the loveliest little dog in all the world, and no exceptions.

I have found it interesting to compare the two dogs. In looks "Coltie" was prettier, his was an almost fe-

minine loveliness. He was small, his coat was burnished gold. He was evenly marked and his expression was beyond description in words. "Bonnie" is a handsome dog. He is darker, larger, is unevenly marked and has a quiet cagey expression. In disposition they were extreme opposites. "Coltie" always shy and retiring, not caring for strangers, and yet that little scamp would upset the whole house in his wild exuberance. "Bonnie" makes himself quite at home with strangers, is quiet and reserved at home, though at times he can become quite excited, but that is the exception rather than the rule.

Having written at some length about the dogs, I fear I may have bored you, but "Stevie" and I have agreed that the height of luxury would be to have all the nice wee Shetland sheepdogs we liked.

Once more allow me to thank you for the two doggies and for the very kind interest you have shown from the very beginning and for the understanding manner in which you received the news of "Coltie's" untimely end.

Yours very sincerely,

LILLIE M. JOHNSON,

(Mrs. Geo. S. Johnson).

Letters such as the foregoing makes one's contribution to the breeding and exhibiting of pure-bred dogs something to be proud of. Such letters must be of tremendous value to any breed.

Canada is indebted to the "Wizbang Kennels" for a generous con-

tribution to "Sheltie" breeding stock of known quality. The breeders in this country are few at the moment, but there is a rally in the offing. Wm. Henderson, Toronto, has experienced a brilliant showing by taking group classes, and getting to the top—almost—at some shows. Dr. E. F. Arnold, Toronto, "has got the bug" rather badly and is slowly getting a nice little group of Shetlands together that he is very proud of. W. J. Simpson, of Guelph, is making some progress with a few good ones. Herbert Goulder, of Hamilton, likes to see a good one around. Whilst at the west end of Canada Mackenzie Mathieson, at Caulfeild, B.C., "has something" there. At Victoria the Conwood Kennels have an interest in Shetlands. The writer's American champion, Light Brigade O'Page's Hill has been slow in finding himself in his Canadian home, but finally he has "taken hold of his shoestrings" and puppies by him out of "Wee Bobbie of Kingsvale" bitches, may soon be heard from.

In conclusion I would say without prejudice that the Shetland sheepdog entry at shows such as Westminster or the Morris and Essex, are quite as appealing to the general public as any other exhibits benched there. At home they are always welcome because of their desire to please and to be companionable. Graceful to a degree they fly like the wind and jump with arrow speed and accuracy. At rest, at play, or at work they are, as a rule, a joy to behold, and a treasure to own.



# SPILLERS NEW FLOUR MILL AND DOG FOOD FACTORY *Newcastle-on-Tyne · England*



Spillers Limited, Flour Millers, and Manufacturers of famous Dog and Puppy Foods, announce the opening of their new Premises at Newcastle-on-Tyne, England.

This is the first building of its type in Europe, and is the highest Mill Building in the World. British Milled Wheat flour is used exclusively in the manufacture of Spillers Dog Foods, and there is a food eminently suitable for every age and breed.

## "WINALOT" *The Dog's Wholemeal Food*

Winalot is obtainable in Meal and Biscuit form.

Winalot Meal is Winalot in graded Meal form, and should be fed with meat, gravy and a little green vegetable added.

Winalot is also available in whole Biscuit Form—Winalot Dog Biscuits for the larger breeds, and Winalot Puppy Biscuits for small dogs and all puppies.

## "SAVAL" *Puppy Food*

Saval is made in two grades: Saval No. 1 for puppies up to 3 months, and No. 2 from 3 months onwards. Saval No. 2 is also recommended for in-whelp bitches, toy dogs, and dogs in convalescence.

## "SHAPES"

The four course meal for all Dogs. Four shapes—Four flavours; Wheatmeal for cereal nutrition; Fruit for digestion; Super for Vitamins; Ginger for pluck and energy.

Information regarding supplies, together with interesting Literature dealing with the management and feeding of Dogs obtainable from—

F. H. GOODFELLOW,  
4402 Madison Avenue, Montreal.

F. GRASHAM,  
2318 Danforth Avenue, Toronto.

OR FROM

# SPILLERS

LIMITED

40, ST. MARY AXE,  
ENGLAND

LONDON



*Yes please!  
We're always ready for*

**SPRATT'S**

**BISCUIT DOG FOODS**



**SPRATT'S** *"builds-up" a dog*

**SPRATT'S PATENT LIMITED, 58 Mark Lane, London, England**